

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ QJ987643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AK	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9653	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ KJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 4	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 5	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 6	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 3	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987643	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ AQJ6	5♥	5♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 7	♣ AJ10962	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ8742		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 108753	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K85	♦ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ9653	♣ 10	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6543	♠ A10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ A92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 84	♣ KQ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ 108		2♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ987653	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ	♦ 7	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ109	♣ 87	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ108642	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 8		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ QJ109762				
Contract: 6♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 22	♣ AJ10962	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ QJ8742	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 3	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ106	
Board: 4	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987653	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 87	
Board: 5	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ A8754	You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ109762	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987643	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ AQJ6	5♥	5♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 7	♣ AJ10962	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ8742		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 108753	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K85	♦ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ9653	♣ 10	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6543	♠ A10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ A92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 84	♣ KQ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ 108		2♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ987653	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ	♦ 7	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ109	♣ 87	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ108642	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 8		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ QJ109762				
Contract: 6♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 7	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ54	
Board: 8	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	
Board: 9	♠ KQ10873	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	
Board: 10	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8654	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 11	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ108632	
Board: 12	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ109642  
♣ QJ54

South:  
♠ KQ1054  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ A5  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ8752  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ KQ9764  
♥ 109  
♦ —  
♣ 98765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10873  
♥ 52  
♦ 864  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ A643  
♦ K7  
♣ KQJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ A8654  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ3

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ KJ9  
♦ QJ108653  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♥
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 94  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ108632

South:  
♠ A543  
♥ KJ108732  
♦ KQ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ AK107

♦ AQ53

♣ 2

South:

♠ 632

♥ 86

♦ K

♣ KJ97643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 7	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	
Board: 8	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98765	
Board: 9	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1065	
Board: 10	♠ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 11	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108732	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 12	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ97643	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ109642  
♣ QJ54

South:  
♠ KQ1054  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ A5  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ8752  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ KQ9764  
♥ 109  
♦ —  
♣ 98765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10873  
♥ 52  
♦ 864  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ A643  
♦ K7  
♣ KQJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ A8654  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ3

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ KJ9  
♦ QJ108653  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♥
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 94  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ108632

South:  
♠ A543  
♥ KJ108732  
♦ KQ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ AK107

♦ AQ53

♣ 2

South:

♠ 632

♥ 86

♦ K

♣ KJ97643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 13	♠ 652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1087	
HCP: 13	♣ A103	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ KQ109872	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K105	
Board: 17	♠ QJ986432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 873	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J42	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ Q10974				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109853	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 107	♦ A4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ109765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ 63	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1087	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109872	♠ 4				4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKQ10862	Pass	4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ QJ	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ 832	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. bidable suit			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 10		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ 9863	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K105	♣ AQJ9843				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ986432	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ8742	Pass	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 873	♦ AJ95	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ876

♦ AK

♣ J42

South:

♠ 4

♥ —

♦ QJ876542

♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 13	♠ Q10974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ AK763	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ QJ109765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ 4	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 832	You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9843	
Board: 17	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 14	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q653	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ Q10974				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109853	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 107	♦ A4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ109765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ 63	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1087	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109872	♠ 4				4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKQ10862	Pass	4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ QJ	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ 832	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. bidable suit			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 10		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ 9863	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K105	♣ AQJ9843				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ986432	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ8742	Pass	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 873	♦ AJ95	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ876

♦ AK

♣ J42

South:

♠ 4

♥ —

♦ QJ876542

♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 19	♠ KJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	
Board: 20	♠ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 21	♠ KJ7653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 102	
Board: 22	♠ A9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10432	
Board: 23	♠ QJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	
Board: 24	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8532	♠ Q10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK1097	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 97532	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 22	♣ 42	♣ AQ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ J765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ43	♥ —	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ543	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ108543	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7653	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQJ10874	Pass	Pass	X	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10832	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J10753		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ QJ8743	2♦	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 4				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ10432	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9742	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ KQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q2	♦ A1094	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ AK962  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ10  
♦ 93  
♣ QJ98762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 19	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ85	
Board: 20	♠ J765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ108543	
Board: 21	♠ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A65	
Board: 22	♠ J10753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 23	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	
Board: 24	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ98762	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8532	♠ Q10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK1097	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 97532	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 22	♣ 42	♣ AQ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ J765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ43	♥ —	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ543	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ108543	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7653	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQJ10874	Pass	Pass	X	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10832	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J10753		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ QJ8743	2♦	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 4				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ10432	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9742	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ KQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q2	♦ A1094	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ AK962  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ10  
♦ 93  
♣ QJ98762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 25	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 26	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ73	
Board: 27	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8532	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J104	
Board: 28	♠ A52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ1087	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ KJ9543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J874	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1073	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQ109864  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ982  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10982  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ73

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ109532  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ QJ8532  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AKJ83  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ9653  
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9543  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠ AP			



Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ KJ1064

♣ AQ1073

South:

♠ KQ7632

♥ 1097642

♦ —

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 25	♠ AKJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	
Board: 26	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	
Board: 27	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	
Board: 28	♠ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9653	
HCP: 4	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ AQ72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q973	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ KQ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097642	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQ109864  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ982  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10982  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ73

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ109532  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ QJ8532  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AKJ83  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ9653  
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9543  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠ AP			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ KJ1064

♣ AQ1073

South:

♠ KQ7632

♥ 1097642

♦ —

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 31	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	
Board: 32	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	
Board: 33	♠ 1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	
Board: 34	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 35	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1093	
Board: 36	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K108732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10532	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 874	♣ K106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 42				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ KJ7632		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ8542	♦ 3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ54	♣ 9862				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A1054	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ109875	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ QJ10964				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ542	♥ 986		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A98	♦ 1063	2♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q9	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7642	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AK1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ AQJ83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J1093	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ 762		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ KQ109875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 31	♠ K108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	
Board: 32	♠ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9862	
Board: 33	♠ KQ873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	
Board: 34	♠ QJ10964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 35	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	
Board: 36	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ109875	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K108732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10532	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 874	♣ K106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 42				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ KJ7632		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ8542	♦ 3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ54	♣ 9862				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A1054	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ109875	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ QJ10964				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ542	♥ 986		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A98	♦ 1063	2♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q9	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7642	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AK1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ AQJ83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J1093	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ 762		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ KQ109875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 37	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	
Board: 38	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	
Board: 39	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 40	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1093	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ 43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ109754	
Board: 42	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ98654	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ QJ87652

♦ 1043

♣ 2

South:

♠ A32

♥ A104

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ75

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K3

♦ K1098542

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ QJ9872

♦ —

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J10954

♥ 5

♦ KJ9832

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ KQJ4

♦ Q

♣ J754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ A8

♦ K10653

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ KJ7532

♥ 105

♦ J82

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♣ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1064

♦ 5

♣ AJ109754

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ K985

♦ AK1063

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AQ3  
♦ K10  
♣ AJ98654

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 9542  
♦ AJ98432  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	3NT	4♠	X♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 37	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 38	♠ Q10652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 52	

Board: 39	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J754	

Board: 40	♠ KJ7532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ KJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 42	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98432	
HCP: 5	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ QJ87652

♦ 1043

♣ 2

South:

♠ A32

♥ A104

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ75

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K3

♦ K1098542

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ QJ9872

♦ —

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J10954

♥ 5

♦ KJ9832

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ KQJ4

♦ Q

♣ J754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ A8

♦ K10653

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ KJ7532

♥ 105

♦ J82

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♣ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1064

♦ 5

♣ AJ109754

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ K985

♦ AK1063

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AQ3  
♦ K10  
♣ AJ98654

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 9542  
♦ AJ98432  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	3NT	4♠	X♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 43	♠ KQ1087642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 44	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9643	
Board: 45	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10543	
Board: 46	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ62	
Board: 47	♠ 4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1076543	
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ K105	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1087642	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10652	♥ AK87	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ10843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 109742				
Vul: NS	♥ J762	♥ 93		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ10642	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ9643	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KQJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KJ10765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10543	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ AJ98653	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ62	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Splinter

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ1076543	♦ A	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ A1098732				
Contract: 3♥ E						



Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ AQ96  
♦ A97  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ QJ9842  
♥ 1073  
♦ Q43  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Support double redouble			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10843	
Board: 44	♠ 109742	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 45	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10765	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 46	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98653	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098	
Board: 47	♠ AJ32	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ A1098732	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ QJ9842	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1087642	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10652	♥ AK87	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ10843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 109742				
Vul: NS	♥ J762	♥ 93		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ10642	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ9643	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KQJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KJ10765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10543	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ AJ98653	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ62	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Splinter

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ1076543	♦ A	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ A1098732				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ AQ96  
♦ A97  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ QJ9842  
♥ 1073  
♦ Q43  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Support double redouble			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 49      ♠ 762  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ8654  
Vul: None     ♦ 94  
HCP: 3        ♣ 76

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK4  
Vul: NS        ♦ 42  
HCP: 22       ♣ AK975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S      ♥ J5  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ65432  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ A765  
HCP: 18       ♣ AKQ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ J107  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96  
Vul: NS        ♦ 4  
HCP: 4        ♣ QJ108743

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ KQ653  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10965  
Vul: EW        ♦ K  
HCP: 12       ♣ 109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 762

♥ QJ8654

♦ 94

♣ 76

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK103

♦ 752

♣ AJ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK4

♦ 42

♣ AK975

South:

♠ 1032

♥ 953

♦ KJ10853

♣ J

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ J5

♦ QJ65432

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ AQ

♦ K

♣ K6432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ5

♦ A765

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AJ109643

♥ 6432

♦ —

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ J107

♥ 96

♦ 4

♣ QJ108743

South:

♠ A

♥ J875

♦ KQ9652

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass X 1♥

Pass 3♣ X Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ A10965

♦ K

♣ 109

South:

♠ 102

♥ J8

♦ AJ106542

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
----	----	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 49      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK103  
Vul: None     ♦ 752  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ1053

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: N      ♥ 953  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ10853  
HCP: 5       ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AK1062  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW       ♦ K  
HCP: 19      ♣ K6432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ AJ109643  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6432  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 5       ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ J875  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ9652  
HCP: 14      ♣ A6

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N      ♥ J8  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ106542  
HCP: 6       ♣ 32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 762

♥ QJ8654

♦ 94

♣ 76

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK103

♦ 752

♣ AJ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK4

♦ 42

♣ AK975

South:

♠ 1032

♥ 953

♦ KJ10853

♣ J

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ J5

♦ QJ65432

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ AQ

♦ K

♣ K6432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ5

♦ A765

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AJ109643

♥ 6432

♦ —

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ J107

♥ 96

♦ 4

♣ QJ108743

South:

♠ A

♥ J875

♦ KQ9652

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass X 1♥

Pass 3♣ X Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ A10965

♦ K

♣ 109

South:

♠ 102

♥ J8

♦ AJ106542

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
----	----	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 55	♠ KQ10875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 982	
Board: 56	♠ AKQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 57	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	
Board: 58	♠ KQ876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 59	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ109752	
Board: 60	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10875	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKQJ1053	Pass	1♠	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 84	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 982	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6543	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 10874	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 72	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ KQ109542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9752	♥ K86	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ KQJ5				
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ AKJ82				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ876	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK732	♥ 1085	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ AK109864	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ1063	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ109752	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ963	♥ 85	2♦	2NT	4♦	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 3	5♦	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ QJ1098532				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 55	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ107	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ109542	

Board: 57	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 58	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

Board: 59	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 60	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1098532	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10875	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKQJ1053	Pass	1♠	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 84	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 982	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6543	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 10874	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 72	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ KQ109542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9752	♥ K86	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ KQJ5				
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ AKJ82				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ876	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK732	♥ 1085	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ AK109864	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ1063	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ109752	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ963	♥ 85	2♦	2NT	4♦	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 3	5♦	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ QJ1098532				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 61	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 932	
Board: 62	♠ AJ87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 63	♠ AJ1086532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 64	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	
Board: 65	♠ QJ62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 66	♠ AKJ7542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 1097  
♦ KJ10973  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ87  
♥ A10754  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ J63  
♦ 63  
♣ KQJ10954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ1086532  
♥ 965  
♦ 10  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ843  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ Q10765  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ96

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ J  
♦ KQJ9842  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ98532  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ AQJ102  
♦ —  
♣ KJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble



Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ AKJ7542

♥ J93

♦ QJ

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q10

♦ 93

♣ QJ1086532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

X	3♠	Pass	5♣
---	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 61	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 62	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10954	

Board: 63	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ732	

Board: 64	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	

Board: 65	♠ K73	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ975	

Board: 66	♠ 3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1086532	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 1097  
♦ KJ10973  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ87  
♥ A10754  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ J63  
♦ 63  
♣ KQJ10954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ1086532  
♥ 965  
♦ 10  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ843  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ Q10765  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ96

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ J  
♦ KQJ9842  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ98532  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ AQJ102  
♦ —  
♣ KJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ AKJ7542

♥ J93

♦ QJ

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q10

♦ 93

♣ QJ1086532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

X	3♠	Pass	5♣
---	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 67      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ85432  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10763

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ K10743  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ642  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ K109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S      ♥ 953  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ96542  
HCP: 5      ♣ 4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ AKJ63  
Dealer: N      ♥ A3  
Vul: EW      ♦ A732  
HCP: 20      ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ 743  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ87653  
HCP: 5      ♣ 754

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ 1082

♥ KQ

♦ J1083

♣ AKJ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 43

♥ —

♦ AJ85432

♣ 10763

South:

♠ J9762

♥ 73

♦ Q

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K10743

♥ AQ642

♦ —

♣ K109

South:

♠ 865

♥ 103

♦ KQJ6543

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 953

♦ KQ96542

♣ 4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ8

♦ J

♣ AQ97652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ A3

♦ A732

♣ A7

South:

♠ 1084

♥ KJ109864

♦ J54

♣ —

West North East South

2NT

Pass

3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ KQ87653

♣ 754

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ A

♦ A10

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ KQ  
♦ J1083  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ KQ9743  
♥ 103  
♦ 764  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 67      ♠ J9762  
Dealer: S      ♥ 73  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKQ98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 865  
Dealer: N      ♥ 103  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ6543  
HCP: 6      ♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ97652

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ109864  
Vul: EW      ♦ J54  
HCP: 5      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ KQ865  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10  
HCP: 22      ♣ AKQ86

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ KQ9743  
Dealer: N      ♥ 103  
Vul: None      ♦ 764  
HCP: 5      ♣ 76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 43

♥ —

♦ AJ85432

♣ 10763

South:

♠ J9762

♥ 73

♦ Q

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K10743

♥ AQ642

♦ —

♣ K109

South:

♠ 865

♥ 103

♦ KQJ6543

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 953

♦ KQ96542

♣ 4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ8

♦ J

♣ AQ97652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ A3

♦ A732

♣ A7

South:

♠ 1084

♥ KJ109864

♦ J54

♣ —

West North East South

2NT

Pass

3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ KQ87653

♣ 754

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ A

♦ A10

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ KQ  
♦ J1083  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ KQ9743  
♥ 103  
♦ 764  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 73	♠ KJ98753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 74	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 75	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK108764	
Board: 76	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 8	
Board: 77	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	
Board: 78	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ98753

♥ 642

♦ 874

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ95

♦ 109

♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
------	------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ QJ10652

♦ A

♣ 5

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ96543

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 873

♦ 52

♣ AK108764

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AK1042

♦ AK

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AQ73

♦ AK74

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ 986

♣ KQ1097542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ10643

♦ J2

♣ 1076

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK765432  
♦ AJ10  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 1092  
♥ —  
♦ Q53  
♣ KJ106432

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 73	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 74	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A763	
Board: 75	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	
Board: 76	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1097542	
Board: 77	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 78	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106432	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ98753

♥ 642

♦ 874

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ95

♦ 109

♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
------	------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ QJ10652

♦ A

♣ 5

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ96543

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 873

♦ 52

♣ AK108764

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AK1042

♦ AK

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AQ73

♦ AK74

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ 986

♣ KQ1097542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ10643

♦ J2

♣ 1076

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK765432  
♦ AJ10  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 1092  
♥ —  
♦ Q53  
♣ KJ106432

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 79	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98432	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	
Board: 80	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK653	
Board: 81	♠ J93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	
Board: 83	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	
Board: 84	♠ A53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ63	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQ98432

♦ 75

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 65

♦ KJ84

♣ K87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ2

♦ A109

♣ AK653

South:

♠ KJ109875

♥ 876

♦ 85

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J93

♥ KJ8654

♦ 43

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ Q

♦ KQ865

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♣ Pass<sup>1</sup>

3♣ AP

1. max 2♥

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ AK

♦ AQ54

♣ A5

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ87543

♦ 10

♣ J9873

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ9

♦ KJ65432

♣ 103

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ A103

♦ A

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ104

♦ K10

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ KJ10976

♥ 863

♦ 6

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1NT	X	Pass	2♠
-----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 79	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
Board: 80	♠ KJ109875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	
Board: 81	♠ Q1062	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87543	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9873	
Board: 83	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ84	
Board: 84	♠ KJ10976	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1054	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQ98432

♦ 75

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 65

♦ KJ84

♣ K87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ2

♦ A109

♣ AK653

South:

♠ KJ109875

♥ 876

♦ 85

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J93

♥ KJ8654

♦ 43

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ Q

♦ KQ865

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♣ Pass<sup>1</sup>

3♣ AP

1. max 2♥

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ AK

♦ AQ54

♣ A5

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ87543

♦ 10

♣ J9873

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ9

♦ KJ65432

♣ 103

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ A103

♦ A

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ104

♦ K10

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ KJ10976

♥ 863

♦ 6

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1NT	X	Pass	2♠
-----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 85	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 86	♠ AQ9752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 87	♠ QJ1096532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ832	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 89	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	
Board: 90	♠ A3	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K42	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9764	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9865	♦ K103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AK1076	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9752	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ108753				
North HCP: 18	♦ K103	♦ 5	2♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ 765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1096532	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AJ74	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q93	♦ 62	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ9854	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ832	♥ 7				
North HCP: 15	♦ J54	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ KJ87532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K96				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AKQJ2				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ86532	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ109854		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ954	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ 854	1NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K42	♣ J63	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 85	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1076	
Board: 86	♠ 106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108753	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 765	
Board: 87	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9854	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ87532	
Board: 89	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	
Board: 90	♠ KJ109854	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ QJ9764  
♦ Q9865  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ K8  
♦ K103  
♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9752  
♥ KQ  
♦ K103  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AJ108753  
♦ 5  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1NT <sup>1</sup>
	1♠	Pass	
2♦	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ QJ1096532  
♥ 93  
♦ Q93  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 62  
♣ KJ9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKQJ832  
♦ J54  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ 7  
♦ 82  
♣ KJ87532

West	North	East	South
			1NT <sup>1</sup>
	1♥	Pass	
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ 76  
♦ KJ86532  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ K96  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ AQ4  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKQJ954  
♦ 9  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ KJ109854  
♥ —  
♦ 854  
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	
1NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 91      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ9854  
Vul: None     ♦ J932  
HCP: 5        ♣ J6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q5  
Vul: NS        ♦ A82  
HCP: 12       ♣ Q97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 982  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ108532  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1075

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK84  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ65  
HCP: 20       ♣ AJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ KJ98743  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS        ♦ 1072  
HCP: 4        ♣ 432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ 65  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q98  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8765  
HCP: 12       ♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ9854  
 ♦ J932  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AQ1086  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♥	5♣	X
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ109876  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ108532  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AKJ10932  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	4♥
AP			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ KQ65  
 ♣ AJ92

South:  
 ♠ 8764  
 ♥ QJ9752  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ98743  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ AKJ84  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q98

♦ 8765

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ KJ10874

♥ 1043

♦ 3

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ AQ92  
♥ A32  
♦ AQ1086  
♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ Q4  
♥ KJ109876  
♦ J  
♣ 853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AQ5  
♥ AKJ10932  
♦ —  
♣ K94

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 8764  
♥ QJ9752  
♦ —  
♣ 1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ 2  
♥ KJ82  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ KJ10874  
♥ 1043  
♦ 3  
♣ 875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ9854  
 ♦ J932  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AQ1086  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♥	5♣	X
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ109876  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ108532  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AKJ10932  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	4♥
AP			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ KQ65  
 ♣ AJ92

South:  
 ♠ 8764  
 ♥ QJ9752  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ98743  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ AKJ84  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q98

♦ 8765

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ KJ10874

♥ 1043

♦ 3

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 97      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 92  
Vul: None     ♦ 52  
HCP: 4        ♣ KJ1087543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQJ109  
HCP: 18       ♣ KQJ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ Q642  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: EW       ♦ QJ10654  
HCP: 5        ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100     ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10  
Vul: Both     ♦ A10  
HCP: 17       ♣ AKQ97642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 101     ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ109865  
Vul: NS       ♦ 6  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q754

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102     ♠ KQ82  
Dealer: N      ♥ 87  
Vul: EW       ♦ A105  
HCP: 13       ♣ A1095

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KJ1087543

South:  
 ♠ AJ965  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KQ743  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
3♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AQJ109  
 ♣ KQJ74

South:  
 ♠ QJ8532  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q642  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ QJ10654  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AJ107  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQ97642

South:  
 ♠ KJ8763  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ109865  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q754

South:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K9854  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	2NT	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 87

♦ A105

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 973

♥ KQ10643

♦ 864

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ965  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ743  
♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ QJ8532  
♥ 9843  
♦ 32  
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ107  
♥ Q75  
♦ A9  
♣ Q875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ KJ8763  
♥ J98  
♦ 732  
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ32  
♥ 7  
♦ K9854  
♣ AJ9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 973  
♥ KQ10643  
♦ 864  
♣ 8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KJ1087543

South:  
 ♠ AJ965  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KQ743  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
3♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AQJ109  
 ♣ KQJ74

South:  
 ♠ QJ8532  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q642  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ QJ10654  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AJ107  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQ97642

South:  
 ♠ KJ8763  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ109865  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q754

South:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K9854  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	2NT	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 87

♦ A105

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 973

♥ KQ10643

♦ 864

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 103	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ108653	
Board: 104	♠ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ1098	
Board: 105	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 106	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK98	
Board: 107	♠ QJ8642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10943	
Board: 108	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK864	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ KJ108653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ54  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQJ1098

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AJ7532  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ9852  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ104  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Fourth suit game force

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ KQ109654  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8642  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 10943

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK7  
♦ A7643  
♣ AK864

South:  
♠ QJ10872  
♥ Q983  
♦ 95  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 103	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A2	
Board: 104	♠ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 762	
Board: 105	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ84	
Board: 106	♠ KQ109654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	
Board: 107	♠ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 108	♠ QJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ K932

♣ KJ108653

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ

♣ A2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ Q862

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ1098

South:

♠ 3

♥ 754

♦ AJ7532

♣ 762

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

4♠ AP

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J87

♥ 3

♦ KQJ9852

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ104

♦ 103

♣ AKJ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Fourth suit game force

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ86

♣ AK98

South:

♠ KQ109654

♥ 95

♦ 104

♣ 104

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ8642

♥ 7

♦ 82

♣ 10943

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ95

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK7  
♦ A7643  
♣ AK864

South:  
♠ QJ10872  
♥ Q983  
♦ 95  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 109	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107432	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87	
Board: 110	♠ A102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 986	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ AQJ9764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	
Board: 113	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 114	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107432	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 73	♦ AQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ AQJ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J64				
Vul: None	♥ KJ94	♥ 86		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ742	♦ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ AQ87654	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10932	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 986	♦ 1075	2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ AKQ10832	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9764	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 984		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ KJ107532	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K62	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ AKJ976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98762	♦ K4	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A86	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1082

♥ A10652

♦ —

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 5

♥ 74

♦ AQ1086542

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 109	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 110	♠ J64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ87654	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10832	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	
Board: 113	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A86	
Board: 114	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107432	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 73	♦ AQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ AQJ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J64				
Vul: None	♥ KJ94	♥ 86		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ742	♦ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ AQ87654	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10932	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 986	♦ 1075	2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ AKQ10832	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9764	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 984		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ KJ107532	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K62	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ AKJ976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98762	♦ K4	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A86	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1082

♥ A10652

♦ —

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 5

♥ 74

♦ AQ1086542

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 115	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8654	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1054	
Board: 116	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	
Board: 117	♠ QJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 83	
Board: 118	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ98	
Board: 119	♠ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 642	
Board: 120	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ1092	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ98543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ8654	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1054	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ109643	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8652	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 76	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AKJ954				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ654	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ QJ87652	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AK109642	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 642	♣ KQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A106  
♦ A10  
♣ AJ1092

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ8542  
♦ Q754  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 115	♠ AKJ98543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 116	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109643	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 117	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ954	
Board: 118	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87652	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ8432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	
Board: 120	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ98543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ8654	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1054	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ109643	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8652	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 76	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AKJ954				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ654	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ QJ87652	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AK109642	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 642	♣ KQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A106  
♦ A10  
♣ AJ1092

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ8542  
♦ Q754  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 121	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ98764	
Board: 122	♠ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 123	♠ 853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ982	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ82	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ KJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10932	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ93				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ 103	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ98764	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ10752		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1063	♥ 87	X	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ 74	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ5	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ 107				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8752	♥ K104	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J87	♦ Q1042	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 1073		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AJ10873	X	2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ982	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ82	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10932	♠ A654				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 10932	♣ AK	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 121      ♠ AKQ93  
Dealer: S        ♥ K974  
Vul: EW         ♦ 103  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ KJ10752  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1087

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S        ♥ K104  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1042  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQJ10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10873  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1075  
HCP: 5           ♣ 6

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ A654  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ83  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 22         ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ93				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ 103	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ98764	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ10752		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1063	♥ 87	X	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ 74	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ5	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ 107				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8752	♥ K104	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J87	♦ Q1042	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 1073		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AJ10873	X	2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ982	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ82	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10932	♠ A654				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 10932	♣ AK	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 126	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K107	
Board: 127	♠ 10652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ108653	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ K105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 876	
Board: 130	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK84	
Board: 131	♠ QJ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 32	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ32	♠ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♥ K	♥ QJ75432	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ7	♦ K83	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ K107	♣ 98				
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 10652	♠ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♥ 4	♥ AQ92	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K98542	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ AJ108653	♣ K4	3♥	AP		

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ K105	♠ QJ9842	X	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ103	♥ 7	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ J6	♦ 53	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W	♣ AJ106	♣ 9874				
						1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 82	♠ Q54	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ743	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ97432	♦ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 876	♣ K4				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK643	♠ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ 10	♥ QJ98763	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♦ AK9	♦ 54				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK84	♣ 1097	AP			



Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10765

♥ 9

♦ 10986

♣ 32

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ75

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 126	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75432	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	
Board: 127	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98542	
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ QJ9842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9874	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ743	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 130	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98763	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097	
Board: 131	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ6	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ32  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ QJ75432  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10652  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ108653

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ92  
 ♦ K98542  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ AJ103  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AJ106

South:  
 ♠ QJ9842  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ97432  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ AKQJ743  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK643  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ QJ98763  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10765

♥ 9

♦ 10986

♣ 32

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ75

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 132	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	
Board: 133	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 134	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	
Board: 135	♠ QJ9865	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	
Board: 136	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ963	
Board: 137	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87643	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10843	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AK865  
♦ A4  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ109653  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 1052  
♦ AQJ10932  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KQ109862  
♥ AQ  
♦ 5  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ J  
♦ AQ876  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ 854  
♥ KQ9752  
♦ 52  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ9865  
♥ 765  
♦ J6  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ J103  
♦ AK10  
♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKJ96  
♦ 3  
♣ AQJ963

South:  
♠ 10742  
♥ —  
♦ QJ1086542  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ87643

♦ J

♣ J10843

South:

♠ AJ86432

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 132	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	
Board: 133	♠ KQ109862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	
Board: 134	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	
Board: 135	♠ AK	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ104	
Board: 136	♠ 10742	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	
Board: 137	♠ AJ86432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AK865  
♦ A4  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ109653  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 1052  
♦ AQJ10932  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KQ109862  
♥ AQ  
♦ 5  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ J  
♦ AQ876  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ 854  
♥ KQ9752  
♦ 52  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ9865  
♥ 765  
♦ J6  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ J103  
♦ AK10  
♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKJ96  
♦ 3  
♣ AQJ963

South:  
♠ 10742  
♥ —  
♦ QJ1086542  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ87643

♦ J

♣ J10843

South:

♠ AJ86432

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 138	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ97643	
Board: 139	♠ 843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8542	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	
Board: 140	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 141	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	
Board: 142	♠ A92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10954	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ QJ97632	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ QJ97643

South:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ KQ10865  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	3♣	AP	

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ AJ8542  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ AJ5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ10983  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ QJ107653  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ KJ9874  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AK10954  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ KJ10874  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ97632

♥ 632

♦ Q10

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK74

♦ AKJ432

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 138	♠ 1093	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 139	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5432	
Board: 140	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107653	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1083	
Board: 141	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8643	
Board: 142	♠ KJ10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 4	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ 5	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ QJ97643

South:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ KQ10865  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	3♣	AP	

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ AJ8542  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ AJ5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ10983  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ QJ107653  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ KJ9874  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AK10954  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ KJ10874  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ97632

♥ 632

♦ Q10

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK74

♦ AKJ432

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A7653  
♥ K8  
♦ —  
♣ KQ8632

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J1074  
♥ QJ97432  
♦ —  
♣ 97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 73  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQ864  
♣ A1094

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ9654  
♥ —  
♦ 9542  
♣ Q62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 6  
♥ K  
♦ AJ93  
♣ KJ85432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ 8

♥ 9743

♦ KQ8765

♣ 75

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7653	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 54				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ8765	3♥	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ8632	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ97432	♥ A				
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ J96	Pass	1♥	2♦	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ KQJ843	3♦	4♣	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ QJ10962		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 9874	X	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ864	♦ 3	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A1094	♣ 76	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9654	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K95				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9542	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KJ98432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1096	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ93	♦ 82	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ85432	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. max 2 ♠			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9743

♦ KQ8765

♣ 75

South:

♠ K43

♥ —

♦ AJ42

♣ AK10943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
------	----	-----------------	----

4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 984  
♥ 54  
♦ QJ8765  
♣ J10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ Q63  
♥ A  
♦ J96  
♣ KQJ843

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ QJ10962  
♥ 9874  
♦ 3  
♣ 76

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ A7  
♥ K95  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AKJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ KJ98432  
♥ 1096  
♦ 82  
♣ 10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ K43

♥ —

♦ AJ42

♣ AK10943

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7653	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 54				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ8765	3♥	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ8632	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ97432	♥ A				
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ J96	Pass	1♥	2♦	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ KQJ843	3♦	4♣	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ QJ10962		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 9874	X	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ864	♦ 3	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A1094	♣ 76	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9654	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K95				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9542	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KJ98432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1096	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ93	♦ 82	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ85432	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. max 2 ♠			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9743

♦ KQ8765

♣ 75

South:

♠ K43

♥ —

♦ AJ42

♣ AK10943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
------	----	-----------------	----

4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 150	♠ AQJ1096	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 151	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ109862	
Board: 152	♠ KJ76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	
HCP: 5	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 155	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ98764	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1096  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQ1085  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ1095432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ QJ109862

South:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ AQ1093  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q8542  
 ♦ QJ9864  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ QJ7653  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK542  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ108754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ J842

♦ J

♣ QJ98764

South:

♠ Q973

♥ AK6

♦ AKQ64

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 150	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1095432	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J94	
Board: 151	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 152	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ KQ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1086	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ108754	
Board: 155	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1096  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQ1085  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ1095432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ QJ109862

South:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ AQ1093  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q8542  
 ♦ QJ9864  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ QJ7653  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK542  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ108754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ J842

♦ J

♣ QJ98764

South:

♠ Q973

♥ AK6

♦ AKQ64

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 156	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A64	
Board: 157	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ98653	
Board: 158	♠ AKJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 159	♠ 874	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	
Board: 160	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10854	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 107	
Board: 161	♠ KQ9842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7652	
HCP: 5	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ KJ87642  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KQ98653

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ3  
 ♥ KQ1095  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1042  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ7643  
 ♦ 8542  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ QJ10943  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK97542  
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	3♦
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK10854  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK98632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2NX S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9842  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ QJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	2NT
XN	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 156	♠ KJ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	
Board: 157	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 158	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7643	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 159	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J43	
Board: 160	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK98632	
Board: 161	♠ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ764	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ

♦ AK765

♣ A64

South:

♠ KJ87642

♥ 43

♦ J8

♣ 92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ 86

♦ 93

♣ KQ98653

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ KQ1095

♦ Q5

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1042

♥ 109

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ7643

♦ 8542

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ QJ10943

♦ Q3

♣ 108

South:

♠ J9

♥ A

♦ AK97542

♣ J43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ X 3♦

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AK

♦ AK10854

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1063

♥ 942

♦ —

♣ AK98632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NX S

North:

♠ KQ9842

♥ 107

♦ 7652

♣ 10

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 2NT

XN AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 162      ♠ K9843      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ952  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K

Board: 163      ♠ 984      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ109875

Board: 164      ♠ Q      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ743      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK1093  
HCP: 16      ♣ J10      You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 2      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ109832      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 942

Board: 166      ♠ Q84      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ2      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J92      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 54      You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ KJ84      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ106432

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9843	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ952	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AQJ9743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 8432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AQ106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KQ1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ109875	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ J2	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1093	♦ 72	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J10	♣ KQ87432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ109832	♦ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 942	♣ AQ106	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ KJ10963		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 985	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J92	♦ 87	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 54	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ QJ106432

South:

♠ 1073

♥ K

♦ AKQJ543

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♠	4♥	AP
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 162	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8432	

Board: 163	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 164	♠ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ87432	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	

Board: 166	♠ KJ10963	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ 1073	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9843	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ952	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AQJ9743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 8432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AQ106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KQ1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ109875	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ J2	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1093	♦ 72	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J10	♣ KQ87432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ109832	♦ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 942	♣ AQ106	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ KJ10963		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 985	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J92	♦ 87	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 54	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ QJ106432

South:

♠ 1073

♥ K

♦ AKQJ543

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♠	4♥	AP
------	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 168	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9865	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 169	♠ 654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	
Board: 170	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 171	♠ QJ109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 82	
Board: 172	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 173	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10863		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9865	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1062	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ QJ87643				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ 92				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ9764	♦ 52	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ AK98432	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ106	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ QJ97632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109754	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKJ53	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 73	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AKQ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ109	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 85	♦ QJ97432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 65

♦ AJ108763

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ AK72

♦ 2

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 168	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ87643	
Board: 169	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98432	
Board: 170	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	
Board: 171	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 172	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	
Board: 173	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10863		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9865	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1062	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ QJ87643				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ 92				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ9764	♦ 52	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ AK98432	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ106	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ QJ97632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109754	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKJ53	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 73	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AKQ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ109	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 85	♦ QJ97432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 65

♦ AJ108763

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ AK72

♦ 2

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 174	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	
Board: 175	♠ QJ9852	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	
Board: 176	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	
Board: 177	♠ QJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J109	
Board: 178	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ983	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ KQ98642	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQ10

♦ K1096

♣ Q65

South:

♠ QJ6432

♥ J

♦ 8

♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9852

♥ 82

♦ J654

♣ 2

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ75

♦ A

♣ AJ865

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ KJ95

♦ A52

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q2

♦ 943

♣ QJ98643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7653

♥ 97

♦ 102

♣ J109

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK864

♦ KQJ86

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ983

♦ KQ82

♣ 10

South:

♠ 54

♥ 72

♦ 103

♣ KJ98765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		



Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98642

♥ 97

♦ 1043

♣ 8

South:

♠ J10

♥ K832

♦ AQ8

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	-------------------

2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. max 2 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 174	♠ QJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10943	
Board: 175	♠ K4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ865	
Board: 176	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ98643	
Board: 177	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 178	♠ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ98765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ J10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ K976	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQ10

♦ K1096

♣ Q65

South:

♠ QJ6432

♥ J

♦ 8

♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9852

♥ 82

♦ J654

♣ 2

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ75

♦ A

♣ AJ865

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ KJ95

♦ A52

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q2

♦ 943

♣ QJ98643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7653

♥ 97

♦ 102

♣ J109

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK864

♦ KQJ86

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ983

♦ KQ82

♣ 10

South:

♠ 54

♥ 72

♦ 103

♣ KJ98765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98642

♥ 97

♦ 1043

♣ 8

South:

♠ J10

♥ K832

♦ AQ8

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	-------------------

2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. max 2 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 180	♠ AQJ7542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	
Board: 181	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10972	
Board: 182	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ543	
Board: 183	♠ QJ8542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ A93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ7542

♥ J8

♦ K

♣ K92

South:

♠ 6

♥ 975

♦ QJ98632

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 86

♦ 8

♣ KQJ10972

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A72

♦ AK532

♣ A65

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 10

♦ K

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ 52

♥ 863

♦ AJ107542

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8542

♥ 932

♦ 4

♣ J86

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 7

♦ AQ982

♣ K954

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♥ 2♣

3♥ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A93

♥ AJ6

♦ 972

♣ A1098

South:

♠ QJ7642

♥ 852

♦ J

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2NT AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ KJ8532

♦ 84

♣ 7

South:

♠ 876

♥ —

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQJ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 180	♠ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A5	
Board: 181	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A65	
Board: 182	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 183	♠ AK7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ982	
HCP: 16	♣ K954	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ QJ7642	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ932	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ7542

♥ J8

♦ K

♣ K92

South:

♠ 6

♥ 975

♦ QJ98632

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 86

♦ 8

♣ KQJ10972

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A72

♦ AK532

♣ A65

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 10

♦ K

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ 52

♥ 863

♦ AJ107542

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8542

♥ 932

♦ 4

♣ J86

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 7

♦ AQ982

♣ K954

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♥ 2♣

3♥ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A93

♥ AJ6

♦ 972

♣ A1098

South:

♠ QJ7642

♥ 852

♦ J

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2NT AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ KJ8532

♦ 84

♣ 7

South:

♠ 876

♥ —

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQJ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 186	♠ K9543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ97	
Board: 187	♠ 842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10762	
HCP: 4	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ982	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7543	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AK9652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 191	♠ QJ7652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 873	
HCP: 5	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9543  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQJ97

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ9653  
 ♦ 107643  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ QJ10762  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AKJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A9542  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KQ982

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ98653  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQJ7543  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KQ862  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK9652  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ109852  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ7652

♥ Q9

♦ 873

♣ 107

South:

♠ A10

♥ 102

♦ 64

♣ AKQJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
------	----	-----------------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 186	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	
Board: 187	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ987	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ KQ862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ973	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 976	
Board: 191	♠ A10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ842	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ K9543  
♥ 4  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQJ97

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ KJ9653  
♦ 107643  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 842  
♥ J7  
♦ QJ10762  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A3  
♦ A83  
♣ AKJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A9542  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 83  
♦ AQ98653  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ J2  
♦ KQJ7543  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ KQ862  
♥ 64  
♦ A  
♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AK9652  
♥ KJ1087  
♦ —  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ109852  
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ7652

♥ Q9

♦ 873

♣ 107

South:

♠ A10

♥ 102

♦ 64

♣ AKQJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
------	----	-----------------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 192	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K654	

Board: 193	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107532	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ 98643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A92	

Board: 197	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106432	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ QJ109854  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQJ107532  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AQJ762  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AQJ84

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AQJ65432  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	3♦	4♥
5♦	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 98643  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQ10643  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2NT
AP			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ107  
 ♦ AKQ84  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ QJ9853  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ106432

♦ 103

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ —

♦ AK985

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 192	♠ QJ109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1073	

Board: 193	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ107	

Board: 194	♠ 83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ KQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 196	♠ QJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	

Board: 197	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J106	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ QJ109854  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQJ107532  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AQJ762  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AQJ84

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AQJ65432  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	3♦	4♥
5♦	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 98643  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQ10643  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2NT
AP			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ107  
 ♦ AKQ84  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ QJ9853  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ106432

♦ 103

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ —

♦ AK985

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 198      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ7642  
Vul: EW         ♦ 82  
HCP: 15         ♣ A107

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ97654  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 7           ♣ J974

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ A97  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ98542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 7           ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ10852  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7  
HCP: 13         ♣ 3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ9532  
Vul: None       ♦ 876  
HCP: 4           ♣ J10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ7642  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ KJ9643  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	5♥
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AQ97654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10952  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ KQ108

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ QJ10542  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ KQ98542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AKJ10852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ109865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♥	X♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	X♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ QJ9532

♦ 876

♣ J10

South:

♠ J5

♥ —

♦ KJ109

♣ AKQ8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
------	------	----	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
------	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 198      ♠ KJ9643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW         ♦ J6  
HCP: 5          ♣ 964

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ AKJ10952  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ43  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ J52  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10542  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 5          ♣ J54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ AK1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9532  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 83  
HCP: 5          ♣ AJ109865

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ J5

♥ —

♦ KJ109

♣ AKQ8642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ7642  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ KJ9643  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	5♥
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AQ97654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10952  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ KQ108

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ QJ10542  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ KQ98542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AKJ10852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ109865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♥	X♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	X♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ QJ9532

♦ 876

♣ J10

South:

♠ J5

♥ —

♦ KJ109

♣ AKQ8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
------	------	----	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
------	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 204      ♠ AKJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS         ♦ A74  
HCP: 13         ♣ J1094

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ QJ1086432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 987  
HCP: 3          ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKQ7643

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 5          ♣ QJ86532

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ AKQ84  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 21         ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ KJ107432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 764  
Vul: None       ♦ 962  
HCP: 4          ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 64

♦ A74

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 1062

♥ KJ10732

♦ J2

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	1NT	2♥
---	----	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ QJ1086432

♥ 9

♦ 987

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ K8

♦ AKJ53

♣ Q108743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	2♣
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	X
-----------------	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ K6

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ7643

South:

♠ AJ10754

♥ 87

♦ 107642

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 7

♦ 97

♣ QJ86532

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ1086

♦ KJ1053

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ102

♣ 6

South:

♠ 65

♥ J6

♦ J5

♣ AJ109832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ KJ107432

♥ 764

♦ 962

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ J

♦ AJ84

♣ AK97432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♥

3♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

X♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 204      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10732  
Vul: NS         ♦ J2  
HCP: 5          ♣ 75

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ53  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q108743

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ AJ10754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: None       ♦ 107642  
HCP: 5          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1086  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 13        ♣ —

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ 65  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 7          ♣ AJ109832

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK97432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 64

♦ A74

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 1062

♥ KJ10732

♦ J2

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	1NT	2♥
---	----	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ QJ1086432

♥ 9

♦ 987

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ K8

♦ AKJ53

♣ Q108743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	2♣
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	X
-----------------	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ K6

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ7643

South:

♠ AJ10754

♥ 87

♦ 107642

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 7

♦ 97

♣ QJ86532

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ1086

♦ KJ1053

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ102

♣ 6

South:

♠ 65

♥ J6

♦ J5

♣ AJ109832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ KJ107432

♥ 764

♦ 962

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ J

♦ AJ84

♣ AK97432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♥

3♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

X♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 210	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	
Board: 211	♠ KJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 212	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 7	
Board: 213	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9543	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	
Board: 214	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	
Board: 215	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ107643	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ KJ6432  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10432  
 ♥ J752  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q10963  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ3  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ98432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 1♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ9543  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ KQ10963  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ AKJ85  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 10743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ10953

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ 985

♦ 8

♣ AQ107643

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ A7

♦ KQJ109

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 210	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6432	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

Board: 211	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	

Board: 212	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ98432	

Board: 213	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 214	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10953	

Board: 215	♠ AQ973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ KJ6432  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10432  
 ♥ J752  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q10963  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ3  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ98432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 1♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ9543  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ KQ10963  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ AKJ85  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 10743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ10953

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ 985

♦ 8

♣ AQ107643

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ A7

♦ KQJ109

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 216	♠ A5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	
Board: 217	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 62	
Board: 218	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 219	♠ J10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97652	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	
Board: 221	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86532	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A86	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 7

♦ Q1097543

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q632

♥ QJ9843

♦ 2

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10953

♥ 5

♦ KJ8732

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ6

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ85

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8754

♥ AK108532

♦ AQ

♣ —

South:

♠ 10

♥ J6

♦ K87

♣ QJ98752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ97652

♦ 104

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ76542

♥ 4

♦ A8

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♠

5♦ X♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A963

♦ AK974

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ97432

♥ 5

♦ 862

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ86532

♦ 107

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKJ8542

♥ —

♦ QJ52

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 216	♠ Q632	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9843	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 72	
Board: 217	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 218	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ98752	
Board: 219	♠ KQ76542	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ A64	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ KQ97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	
Board: 221	♠ AKJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 7

♦ Q1097543

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q632

♥ QJ9843

♦ 2

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
------------------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10953

♥ 5

♦ KJ8732

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ6

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8754

♥ AK108532

♦ AQ

♣ —

South:

♠ 10

♥ J6

♦ K87

♣ QJ98752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ97652

♦ 104

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ76542

♥ 4

♦ A8

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
------	------------------	---	----

5♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A963

♦ AK974

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ97432

♥ 5

♦ 862

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ86532

♦ 107

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKJ8542

♥ —

♦ QJ52

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 222	♠ AKQ98643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 223	♠ KQ10932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9654	
HCP: 5	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ KQ643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 952	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A764	
Board: 227	♠ 843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10932	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98643	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ J	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KJ65432	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1096	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10932	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 9654	♦ AK1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AKJ93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ643	♠ J82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ 1093	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ KJ109532	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ A85	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10875	♥ A964	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ A976	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J87	♣ AQ64	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠ X E			4♠	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ QJ10543		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ86	♥ Q1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ 86	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ A764	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ QJ10932

♦ J52

♣ 9

South:

♠ A97

♥ 6

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 222	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	
Board: 223	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ93	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109532	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ QJ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 227	♠ A97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1075	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98643	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ J	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KJ65432	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1096	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10932	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 9654	♦ AK1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AKJ93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ643	♠ J82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ 1093	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ KJ109532	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ A85	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10875	♥ A964	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ A976	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J87	♣ AQ64	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠ X E			4♠	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ QJ10543		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ86	♥ Q1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ 86	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ A764	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ QJ10932

♦ J52

♣ 9

South:

♠ A97

♥ 6

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 228	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9542	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 229	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ107532	
Board: 230	♠ AKJ104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J75	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ864	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ KJ108752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 4	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ AQ952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10943	
Board: 233	♠ J8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ98753	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K9542

♦ A76

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 1032

♥ 7

♦ 93

♣ KJ108762

West North East South

2NT Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 10

♦ 32

♣ AQ107532

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ75

♦ Q1065

♣ K9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ1097643

♦ 93

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ108752

♥ 1082

♦ 105

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ65

♦ KQ98764

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ —

♦ K106

♣ K10943

South:

♠ 1084

♥ KJ109875

♦ J

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT



Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ J8

♥ 1087

♦ 4

♣ AQ98753

South:

♠ 107

♥ AK96

♦ KQJ9765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	X	3♦
------	-----	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	X
------	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 228	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ108762	
Board: 229	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	
Board: 230	♠ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 3	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98764	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ 1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109875	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 72	
Board: 233	♠ 107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9765	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K9542

♦ A76

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 1032

♥ 7

♦ 93

♣ KJ108762

West North East South

2NT Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 10

♦ 32

♣ AQ107532

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ75

♦ Q1065

♣ K9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ1097643

♦ 93

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ108752

♥ 1082

♦ 105

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ65

♦ KQ98764

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ —

♦ K106

♣ K10943

South:

♠ 1084

♥ KJ109875

♦ J

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ J8

♥ 1087

♦ 4

♣ AQ98753

South:

♠ 107

♥ AK96

♦ KQJ9765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	X	3♦
------	-----	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	X
------	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 234      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both        ♦ K32  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQJ932

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S        ♥ 652  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ10864  
HCP: 7         ♣ J

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ9754  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ KQ9632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1074  
Vul: Both       ♦ 94  
HCP: 5         ♣ 107

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ94  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ852

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ108763  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 62

♥ 2

♦ K32

♣ AKQJ932

South:

♠ QJ10953

♥ J87

♦ 6

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♦ 3♣ 3♦ 4♣

5♦ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 652

♦ KQJ10864

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ10762

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ 943

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ9754

♦ —

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 3

♦ QJ97653

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ9632

♥ 1074

♦ 94

♣ 107

South:

♠ J

♥ AK952

♦ KQ832

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

X♥ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q

♦ AKJ94

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ 865

♥ AJ10853

♦ 873

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ108763

♦ 62

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ AK

♦ K84

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2NT

Pass

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 234      ♠ QJ10953  
Dealer: N        ♥ J87  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1054

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ AKQ10762  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: None        ♦ A  
HCP: 17          ♣ 943

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ97653  
HCP: 3           ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK952  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ832  
HCP: 13          ♣ 83

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 865  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10853  
Vul: None        ♦ 873  
HCP: 5           ♣ 3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS          ♦ K84  
HCP: 19          ♣ A964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 62

♥ 2

♦ K32

♣ AKQJ932

South:

♠ QJ10953

♥ J87

♦ 6

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♦	3♣	3♦	4♣
----	----	----	----

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 652

♦ KQJ10864

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ10762

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
------	------------------	-----------------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ9754

♦ —

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 3

♦ QJ97653

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	AP	
--	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ9632

♥ 1074

♦ 94

♣ 107

South:

♠ J

♥ AK952

♦ KQ832

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
------	----	----	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q

♦ AKJ94

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ 865

♥ AJ10853

♦ 873

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ108763

♦ 62

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ AK

♦ K84

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2NT

Pass

4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A75  
♥ J85  
♦ KQJ74  
♣ J7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 97  
♥ 952  
♦ KQ8654  
♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ4  
♥ 104  
♦ AJ9  
♣ K976

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 3  
♥ 1075  
♦ 83  
♣ KJ108653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ53  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ  
♣ QJ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ J98  
♥ 2  
♦ KQJ8765  
♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ J85

♦ KQJ74

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ10984

♥ 932

♦ 108

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ 952

♦ KQ8654

♣ 73

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q1064

♦ —

♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 104

♦ AJ9

♣ K976

South:

♠ 973

♥ AJ9853

♦ 102

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 1075

♦ 83

♣ KJ108653

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQJ9

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ —

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ764

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK109853

♦ 96543

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J98

♥ 2

♦ KQJ8765

♣ 65

South:

♠ K653

♥ AKQJ8

♦ —

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 240      ♠ KJ10984  
Dealer: N        ♥ 932  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108  
HCP: 4          ♣ 86

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ AKQ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1064  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ864

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 973  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ9853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 5          ♣ 85

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ9  
HCP: 21         ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK109853  
Vul: Both       ♦ 96543  
HCP: 7          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ K653  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ J85

♦ KQJ74

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ10984

♥ 932

♦ 108

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ 952

♦ KQ8654

♣ 73

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q1064

♦ —

♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 104

♦ AJ9

♣ K976

South:

♠ 973

♥ AJ9853

♦ 102

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 1075

♦ 83

♣ KJ108653

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQJ9

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ —

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ764

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK109853

♦ 96543

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J98

♥ 2

♦ KQJ8765

♣ 65

South:

♠ K653

♥ AKQJ8

♦ —

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 246      ♠ KJ96  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 12        ♣ 97

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ KJ9832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 763  
Vul: Both      ♦ 92  
HCP: 4        ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ AKJ8642  
Dealer: N        ♥ A94  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 17        ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ QJ8532  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ J10863  
HCP: 4        ♣ 73

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ 92  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ10753

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ KJ10973

♥ 7542

♦ 8

♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 1053		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ96	♦ 74	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 97	♣ AJ108653				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9832	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ QJ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ A1084	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8642	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 103	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ QJ1098765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8532	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K93	Pass	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J10863	♦ A	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ AJ108654	Pass	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ 1086		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ QJ10632	X	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 9432	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ10753	♣ —	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10973	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7542	♥ KQJ109	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 65	♣ KQJ103	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 246      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW        ♦ 74  
HCP: 5         ♣ AJ108653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1084  
HCP: 15        ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ 103  
HCP: 5         ♣ QJ1098765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ K93  
Vul: EW        ♦ A  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ108654

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10632  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9432  
HCP: 3         ♣ —

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 19

♠ A

♥ KQJ109

♦ K2

♣ KQJ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 1053		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ96	♦ 74	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 97	♣ AJ108653				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9832	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ QJ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ A1084	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8642	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 103	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ QJ1098765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8532	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K93	Pass	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J10863	♦ A	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ AJ108654	Pass	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ 1086		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ QJ10632	X	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 9432	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ10753	♣ —	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10973	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7542	♥ KQJ109	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 65	♣ KQJ103	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 252	♠ KQ94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97654	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 254	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8542	
Board: 255	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1094	
Board: 256	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK73	
Board: 257	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 843	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ —		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ Q1032		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ 96	1♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AJ109763				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97654	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splitter

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ10965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK765	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ8542	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ A853				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86542	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J1094	♣ AQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ KQ9753				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 95		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK53	♦ 974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK73	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8642	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ AK9742	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ 75	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 252	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ109763	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ75	
Board: 254	♠ QJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8732	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	
Board: 255	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	
Board: 256	♠ KQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	
Board: 257	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ —		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ Q1032				
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ 96	1♠	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AJ109763				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97654	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splitter

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ10965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK765	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ8542	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ A853				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86542	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J1094	♣ AQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ KQ9753				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 95		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK53	♦ 974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK73	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8642	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ AK9742	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ 75	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 258	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 259	♠ KQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	
Board: 260	♠ KQ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108753	
Board: 261	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109765	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 262	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1065432	
Board: 263	♠ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ AK74  
♦ J1084  
♣ A

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10  
♦ K9765  
♣ KJ107543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ7432  
♥ 982  
♦ 64  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ KQJ103  
♦ KJ852  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ —  
♦ AQ2  
♣ KQ108753

South:  
♠ 1076  
♥ QJ109654  
♦ J5  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ QJ109765  
♦ 942  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AK82  
♥ A4  
♦ AK65  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 92  
♦ AK  
♣ K1065432

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ KQ10743  
♦ 8652  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ J7

♦ AJ109876

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ1086

♥ A2

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 258	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ107543	

Board: 259	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 260	♠ 1076	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109654	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 261	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ7	

Board: 262	♠ 1064	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 263	♠ KQ1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K9765  
 ♣ KJ107543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7432  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ KQJ103  
 ♦ KJ852  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ KQ108753

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ QJ109654  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ109765  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K1065432

South:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ KQ10743  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ J7

♦ AJ109876

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ1086

♥ A2

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 264	♠ 10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1054	

Board: 265	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 266	♠ —	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A10742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ753	

Board: 267	♠ AJ9865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ983	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ83	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ KJ10842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 5	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ97

♦ A5

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ QJ9652

♥ 843

♦ 963

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1NT	3♣	Pass	3♥
-----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J92

♦ QJ1098642

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ KQ1087

♦ K

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K74

♦ A10742

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ QJ10853

♥ Q1092

♦ 85

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♣	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ9865

♥ 8432

♦ 3

♣ 82

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ6

♦ AKQ10972

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
------	----	----	----

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ K4

♦ AJ983

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ QJ10976

♥ 96

♦ 64

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	2♣	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ 75

♦ J7

♣ 984

South:

♠ A75

♥ K98

♦ Q942

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	-----------------

2♥	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 264	♠ QJ9652	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

Board: 265	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 266	♠ QJ10853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 267	♠ 2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10972	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ QJ10976	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 752	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ A75	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ97

♦ A5

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ QJ9652

♥ 843

♦ 963

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1NT	3♣	Pass	3♥
-----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J92

♦ QJ1098642

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ KQ1087

♦ K

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K74

♦ A10742

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ QJ10853

♥ Q1092

♦ 85

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♣	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ9865

♥ 8432

♦ 3

♣ 82

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ6

♦ AKQ10972

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
------	----	----	----

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ K4

♦ AJ983

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ QJ10976

♥ 96

♦ 64

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	2♣	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ 75

♦ J7

♣ 984

South:

♠ A75

♥ K98

♦ Q942

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	-----------------

2♥	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 270	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 271	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 5	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ KQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ753	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ97542	
Board: 274	♠ AKQ7543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 15	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10954	
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ A1042  
♦ A5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ —  
♦ KQ87643  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ QJ97642  
♦ 96  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 97543  
♥ A3  
♦ Q7  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ QJ108  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ753

South:  
♠ AJ108632  
♥ 973  
♦ 7  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ 8  
♦ 43  
♣ AQ97542

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ AKQJ1064  
♦ QJ  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ7543  
♥ A43  
♦ Q9  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10652  
♦ KJ108752  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	



Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ10954

♦ 10865

♣ 6

South:

♠ K1032

♥ A

♦ J4

♣ KJ10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	X	1♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 270	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q85	
Board: 271	♠ 97543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 272	♠ AJ108632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 274	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108752	
HCP: 4	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ K1032	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10754	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ A1042  
♦ A5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ —  
♦ KQ87643  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ QJ97642  
♦ 96  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 97543  
♥ A3  
♦ Q7  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ QJ108  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ753

South:  
♠ AJ108632  
♥ 973  
♦ 7  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ 8  
♦ 43  
♣ AQ97542

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ AKQJ1064  
♦ QJ  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ7543  
♥ A43  
♦ Q9  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10652  
♦ KJ108752  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ10954

♦ 10865

♣ 6

South:

♠ K1032

♥ A

♦ J4

♣ KJ10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	X	1♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 276      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ K7  
HCP: 18         ♣ KQJ107532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ AJ10976  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9542  
HCP: 5         ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ943

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ87654  
Vul: Both        ♦ 862  
HCP: 5         ♣ 83

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ KQ1087632  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12         ♣ A102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ 62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ9876  
HCP: 3         ♣ 106

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 109862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ10642				
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 4	2♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ107532	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10976	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ A75	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 9542	♦ KQ10	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ KQ10965				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ943	♣ 1065	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87654	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 862	♦ KQ	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ KQ96542				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087632	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ1098652	2♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 84	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A102	♣ J65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ AJ8	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ9876	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 276	♠ 109862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	
Board: 277	♠ 83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10965	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	
Board: 279	♠ J5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96542	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 4	♣ J65	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AKJ4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ987	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 109862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ10642				
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 4	2♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ107532	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10976	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ A75	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 9542	♦ KQ10	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ KQ10965				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ943	♣ 1065	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87654	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 862	♦ KQ	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ KQ96542				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087632	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ1098652	2♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 84	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A102	♣ J65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ AJ8	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ9876	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 1♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 282	♠ A4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 14	♣ K76	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ QJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 87	
Board: 284	♠ 4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 285	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ9863	
Board: 286	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 287	♠ AJ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ632	♥ 8	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K76	♣ AQJ109853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9874	♠ K65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 962	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ J93				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ9532		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1098652	♥ —	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J62				
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ QJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ KQJ73	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ A92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9863	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9865		2♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ9542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ 9862	♦ 5				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ10	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9852

♥ 76

♦ 107

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 6

♥ A10853

♦ KQ98

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 282	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ109853	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J93	
Board: 284	♠ QJ9532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10953	
Board: 285	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 286	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9542	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	
Board: 287	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ632	♥ 8	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K76	♣ AQJ109853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9874	♠ K65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 962	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ J93				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ9532		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1098652	♥ —	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J62				
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ QJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ KQJ73	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ A92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9863	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9865		2♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ9542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ 9862	♦ 5				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ10	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9852

♥ 76

♦ 107

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 6

♥ A10853

♦ KQ98

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 288     ♠ K86  
Dealer: N       ♥ 4  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQJ52  
HCP: 13       ♣ KJ106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289     ♠ QJ1098764  
Dealer: S       ♥ J872  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 4       ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290     ♠ KQ97  
Dealer: N       ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ986  
HCP: 14       ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 291     ♠ AJ7643  
Dealer: S       ♥ 74  
Vul: EW       ♦ 872  
HCP: 5       ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292     ♠ AKQJ642  
Dealer: N       ♥ 102  
Vul: Both     ♦ A73  
HCP: 14       ♣ 7

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293     ♠ J432  
Dealer: S       ♥ QJ9874  
Vul: NS       ♦ 63  
HCP: 4       ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ KJ106

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQ9753  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1098764  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ QJ873  
 ♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ KQ986  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ109743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ7643  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AKJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ642  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AQJ8743  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♣	5♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Unusual 2NT



Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ J432

♥ QJ9874

♦ 63

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ —

♦ KJ942

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 288      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 963  
HCP: 5          ♣ 95

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 43  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ873  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQJ10

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ J643  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ109743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK64  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKJ643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 85  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ8743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 7          ♣ 985

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AKQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ942  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ KJ106

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQ9753  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1098764  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ QJ873  
 ♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ KQ986  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ109743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ7643  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AKJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ642  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AQJ8743  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♣	5♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ J432

♥ QJ9874

♦ 63

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ —

♦ KJ942

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 294	♠ AK108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 296	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	
Board: 297	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ109832	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	
Board: 299	♠ KJ109752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ 2

♦ QJ65

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ8764

♦ 2

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	1NT	2♥
---	----	-----	----

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J92

♦ KJ76543

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ Q1064

♦ A8

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ —

♦ AQ1097

♣ 862

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ87632

♦ 83

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 109

♦ 94

♣ KJ109832

South:

♠ K92

♥ K8653

♦ AKQ85

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦
------	------------------	----	----

X♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J4

♦ AK1095

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ10985

♦ 42

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KJ109752

♥ 86

♦ 106

♣ J9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ KQJ73

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
------	----	----	----

3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♣	X♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 294	♠ J62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8764	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 5	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	
Board: 296	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87632	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	
Board: 297	♠ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 976	
Board: 299	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ 2

♦ QJ65

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ8764

♦ 2

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	1NT	2♥
---	----	-----	----

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J92

♦ KJ76543

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ Q1064

♦ A8

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ —

♦ AQ1097

♣ 862

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ87632

♦ 83

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 109

♦ 94

♣ KJ109832

South:

♠ K92

♥ K8653

♦ AKQ85

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦
------	------------------	----	----

X♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J4

♦ AK1095

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ10985

♦ 42

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KJ109752

♥ 86

♦ 106

♣ J9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ KQJ73

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
------	----	----	----

3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♣	X♣	AP	
----	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 300	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Board: 301	♠ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ108754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	

Board: 303	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 976	

Board: 304	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 305	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ109862	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ KJ9874  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ QJ108754

South:  
 ♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQ762  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AKJ72  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ AJ108752  
 ♥ 10542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8764  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1098  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ842  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ97632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q53

♦ 1086

♣ QJ109862

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A987

♦ AQJ73

♣ A

West

North

East

South

1♦

Pass

Pass

1♠

2♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

5♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 300	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ AJ108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 303	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 304	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ97632	

Board: 305	♠ AQ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 21	♣ A	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ KJ9874  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ QJ108754

South:  
 ♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQ762  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AKJ72  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ AJ108752  
 ♥ 10542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8764  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1098  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ842  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ97632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q53

♦ 1086

♣ QJ109862

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A987

♦ AQJ73

♣ A

West

North

East

South

1♦

Pass

Pass

1♠

2♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

5♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 306	♠ KJ97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 307	♠ 103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10943	
Board: 308	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q962	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ 83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	
Board: 311	♠ QJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J86	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ AKJ10982

♦ —

♣ K2

South:

♠ 532

♥ 4

♦ AJ107432

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KJ8743

♦ 10

♣ 10943

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ5432

♣ Q

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ 3♣ 5♦

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ9832

♦ —

♣ Q962

South:

♠ 972

♥ 7

♦ KJ87643

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ QJ10873

♦ J1052

♣ J

South:

♠ A5

♥ 6

♦ AQ963

♣ K6532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♣

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ A7

♥ 98754

♦ AQ

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ KJ10652

♥ 106

♦ 42

♣ 1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ7652

♥ J10

♦ 83

♣ J86

South:

♠ A108

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 306	♠ 532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 307	♠ AQ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 308	♠ 972	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ A5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K6532	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ10652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1085	
Board: 311	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ AKJ10982

♦ —

♣ K2

South:

♠ 532

♥ 4

♦ AJ107432

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KJ8743

♦ 10

♣ 10943

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ5432

♣ Q

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ 3♣ 5♦

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ9832

♦ —

♣ Q962

South:

♠ 972

♥ 7

♦ KJ87643

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ QJ10873

♦ J1052

♣ J

South:

♠ A5

♥ 6

♦ AQ963

♣ K6532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♣

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ A7

♥ 98754

♦ AQ

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ KJ10652

♥ 106

♦ 42

♣ 1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ7652

♥ J10

♦ 83

♣ J86

South:

♠ A108

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 312      ♠ QJ75  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQJ1042  
HCP: 14        ♣ 10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ QJ9864  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1072  
Vul: EW        ♦ J6  
HCP: 5        ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ10952  
Vul: Both       ♦ 962  
HCP: 13        ♣ A72

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ AJ10754  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ 953  
HCP: 5        ♣ 63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ87  
HCP: 18        ♣ Q987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q108  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ10984  
HCP: 5        ♣ 62

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ J

♦ AKQJ1042

♣ 10

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q2

♦ 83

♣ KJ98762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9864

♥ 1072

♦ J6

♣ J6

South:

♠ K105

♥ AKQ9

♦ K82

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10952

♦ 962

♣ A72

South:

♠ AJ98743

♥ 87

♦ 107

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AJ10754

♥ 65

♦ 953

♣ 63

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10

♦ AQ1042

♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK7

♦ AQ87

♣ Q987

South:

♠ QJ9863

♥ Q104

♦ 5

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q108

♦ QJ10984

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A5

♦ A3

♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 32  
♥ Q2  
♦ 83  
♣ KJ98762

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 22

♠ K105  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ K82  
♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ AJ98743  
♥ 87  
♦ 107  
♣ 108

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 8  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ1042  
♣ KQJ82

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ9863  
♥ Q104  
♦ 5  
♣ 654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ KQ8  
♥ A5  
♦ A3  
♣ AKJ1093

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ J

♦ AKQJ1042

♣ 10

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q2

♦ 83

♣ KJ98762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9864

♥ 1072

♦ J6

♣ J6

South:

♠ K105

♥ AKQ9

♦ K82

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10952

♦ 962

♣ A72

South:

♠ AJ98743

♥ 87

♦ 107

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AJ10754

♥ 65

♦ 953

♣ 63

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10

♦ AQ1042

♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
	AP		

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK7

♦ AQ87

♣ Q987

South:

♠ QJ9863

♥ Q104

♦ 5

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q108

♦ QJ10984

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A5

♦ A3

♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 318	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ765	
Board: 319	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10	
Board: 320	♠ AKQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 21	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q976	
Board: 322	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ432	
Board: 323	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK86

♦ AQ4

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ QJ10764

♥ 43

♦ 10763

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ QJ10983

♦ 762

♣ J10

South:

♠ A98

♥ A4

♦ AK8

♣ AQ853

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AK842

♦ KQ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 87

♥ 3

♦ 976

♣ QJ97652

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

2♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ —

♦ QJ109854

♣ Q976

South:

♠ A7

♥ QJ954

♦ AK72

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ —

♦ A5

♣ AKQJ432

South:

♠ 542

♥ KQ10972

♦ 9

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10852

♦ 987543

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♣
----	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 318	♠ QJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	
Board: 319	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ853	
Board: 320	♠ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ97652	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ954	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 322	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1076	
Board: 323	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1043	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK86

♦ AQ4

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ QJ10764

♥ 43

♦ 10763

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ QJ10983

♦ 762

♣ J10

South:

♠ A98

♥ A4

♦ AK8

♣ AQ853

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AK842

♦ KQ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 87

♥ 3

♦ 976

♣ QJ97652

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

2♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ —

♦ QJ109854

♣ Q976

South:

♠ A7

♥ QJ954

♦ AK72

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ —

♦ A5

♣ AKQJ432

South:

♠ 542

♥ KQ10972

♦ 9

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10852

♦ 987543

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♣
----	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 324	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ 98653	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ Q1087	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 326	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 327	♠ KJ10943	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ KJ95432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 543	
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ73

♦ A2

♣ 98653

South:

♠ K65

♥ 4

♦ QJ109863

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ QJ10983

♦ 63

♣ 9

South:

♠ A2

♥ 5

♦ AQ109752

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J

♦ KQ98653

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ109742

♥ 10942

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X 3♦ AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10943

♥ J1087

♦ 76

♣ 5

South:

♠ A

♥ K42

♦ AJ954

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQJ8432

♦ A

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ KJ95432

♣ 10765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT



Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ95432

♥ 1087

♦ 543

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ65

♦ Q108

♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 324	♠ K65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109863	
HCP: 7	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 326	♠ KJ109742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 327	♠ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ95432	
HCP: 6	♣ 10765	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	
HCP: 14	♣ K1064	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ73

♦ A2

♣ 98653

South:

♠ K65

♥ 4

♦ QJ109863

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ QJ10983

♦ 63

♣ 9

South:

♠ A2

♥ 5

♦ AQ109752

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J

♦ KQ98653

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ109742

♥ 10942

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X 3♦ AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10943

♥ J1087

♦ 76

♣ 5

South:

♠ A

♥ K42

♦ AJ954

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQJ8432

♦ A

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ KJ95432

♣ 10765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ95432

♥ 1087

♦ 543

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ65

♦ Q108

♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 330	♠ KJ863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ642	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1098764	
Board: 332	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 333	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J74	
Board: 334	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ104	
Board: 335	♠ KJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J976	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ863	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 854	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQJ9532	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ642	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ109743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098764	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ9752		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ108	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9864	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ10964	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J74	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 862		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ 762	1♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KJ109765				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ104	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ10986

♥ 4

♦ 53

♣ J976

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ93

♦ AQJ872

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1m opening allows 5M

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 330	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9532	
HCP: 7	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109743	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 332	♠ KJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1082	
Board: 333	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK103	
Board: 334	♠ 862	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 335	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ863	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 854	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQJ9532	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ642	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ109743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098764	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ9752		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ108	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9864	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AJ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ10964	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22	♣ J74	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 862				
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ 762		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KJ109765	1♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ104	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ10986

♥ 4

♦ 53

♣ J976

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ93

♦ AQJ872

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1m opening allows 5M

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 336	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ653	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ KJ98742	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 338	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ954	
Board: 339	♠ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ 853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 341	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AKJ107  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ653

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KQ87432  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ98742  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ A9762  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ954

South:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ QJ6532  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ10932  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ AJ654  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	X	1♠
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
AP			

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ AKQ986  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ98764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ 109

♦ AJ8542

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AQ85

♦ Q6

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 336	♠ 832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87432	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ Q	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A9762	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 338	♠ 10842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	
Board: 339	♠ AJ654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ1084	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ98764	
Board: 341	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1073	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AKJ107  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ653

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KQ87432  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ98742  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ A9762  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ954

South:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ QJ6532  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ10932  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ AJ654  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	X	1♠
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
AP			

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ AKQ986  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ98764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ 109

♦ AJ8542

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AQ85

♦ Q6

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 342      ♠ AKJ8      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q95      You bid first.  
HCP: 22      ♣ AKQJ4

Board: 343      ♠ K1074      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ109764      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 4

Board: 344      ♠ QJ43      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK53  
Vul: None      ♦ 6      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQJ

Board: 345      ♠ QJ9752      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 752  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q83

Board: 346      ♠ Q6      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ9842      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ2      You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ J10      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: None      ♦ 6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ987532

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AJ98762	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 22	♦ Q95	♦ 1062	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ AJ95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ872	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ109764	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 6	♦ AJ10953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ K				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ KQJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q83	♣ KJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ109875		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9842	♥ J65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	5♦	X♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ2	♣ 7	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. artificial			

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 102

♦ 6

♣ AJ987532

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ543

♦ J8753

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 342      ♠ 7      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ98762  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1062      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 73

Board: 343      ♠ AJ95      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ872  
Vul: Both      ♦ A3      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q5

Board: 344      ♠ 2      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 92  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ10953      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10943

Board: 345      ♠ K      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ32      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ94

Board: 346      ♠ KJ109875      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J65      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 103      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7      Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ A6      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ543  
Vul: None      ♦ J8753      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AJ98762	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 22	♦ Q95	♦ 1062	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ AJ95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ872	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ109764	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 6	♦ AJ10953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ K				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ KQJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q83	♣ KJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ109875		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9842	♥ J65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	5♦	X♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ2	♣ 7	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. artificial			

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 102

♦ 6

♣ AJ987532

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ543

♦ J8753

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 348	♠ AKQ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ743	
Board: 349	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	
Board: 350	♠ AQJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10876	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ QJ9832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 353	♠ 952	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ107642	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ108743				
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ 1043	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ743	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ98743	♦ AK6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ9532				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ 8432	1♠	2♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10876	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9832	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1053	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ KQ109762	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ Q43	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ9532		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ 984	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK86	♦ 109	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ KQJ107642

South:

♠ QJ764

♥ AKQ95

♦ K85

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
------	------------------	----	----

3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 348	♠ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108743	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 349	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K104	
Board: 350	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8432	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109762	
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	
Board: 353	♠ QJ764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ108743				
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ 1043	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ743	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ98743	♦ AK6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ9532				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ 8432	1♠	2♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10876	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9832	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1053	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ KQ109762	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ Q43	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ9532		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ 984	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK86	♦ 109	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ KQJ107642

South:

♠ QJ764

♥ AKQ95

♦ K85

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
------	------------------	----	----

3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 354	♠ AKQ52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 65	
Board: 355	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ86432	
Board: 356	♠ A	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109653	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10962	
Board: 358	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 359	♠ 9764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ K

♦ AKJ85

♣ 65

South:

♠ J6

♥ QJ107654

♦ 43

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♣

3♦

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9873

♥ J10

♦ —

♣ KJ86432

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ Q82

♦ AK432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q9

♦ A72

♣ KQ109653

South:

♠ KJ987642

♥ 86

♦ 865

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♠

X

5♣

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 2

♦ KQ109765

♣ 10962

South:

♠ A732

♥ KQ763

♦ A

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10853

♥ A7

♦ AQJ63

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ —

♦ 7

♣ KJ1076532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9764

♥ KJ9432

♦ 107

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ 10

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	1♠
------	------	---	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 354	♠ J6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107654	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	

Board: 355	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 356	♠ KJ987642	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 358	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1076532	

Board: 359	♠ KQ52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	You bid first.



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ K

♦ AKJ85

♣ 65

South:

♠ J6

♥ QJ107654

♦ 43

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♣	3♦	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9873

♥ J10

♦ —

♣ KJ86432

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ Q82

♦ AK432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q9

♦ A72

♣ KQ109653

South:

♠ KJ987642

♥ 86

♦ 865

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3♥	Pass
------------------	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

X	5♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 2

♦ KQ109765

♣ 10962

South:

♠ A732

♥ KQ763

♦ A

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10853

♥ A7

♦ AQJ63

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ —

♦ 7

♣ KJ1076532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9764

♥ KJ9432

♦ 107

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ 10

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	1♠
------	------	---	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 360	♠ AQJ752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	
Board: 361	♠ QJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	
Board: 362	♠ AKJ8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 363	♠ J82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8642	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10854	
Board: 364	♠ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9874	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ 10973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ752

♥ A9

♦ AK5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 863

♥ 8

♦ 10

♣ AK1097532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10853

♥ Q53

♦ 104

♣ 93

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK72

♦ A98

♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8743

♥ K83

♦ 9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ —

♥ 104

♦ KQJ8653

♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ QJ8642

♦ —

♣ 10854

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A

♦ AKQ9853

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
AP			

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 104

♥ K

♦ KQJ9874

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KJ9876

♥ J543

♦ 5

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♦	X♦	AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 10973

♥ KQ8764

♦ —

♣ 953

South:

♠ A542

♥ A3

♦ Q87

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-------------------

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

1. max 2♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 360      ♠ 863  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 7           ♣ AK1097532

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK72  
Vul: EW         ♦ A98  
HCP: 21          ♣ AKQJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ 104  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ8653  
HCP: 6           ♣ 8642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ9853  
HCP: 16          ♣ J2

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ KJ9876  
Dealer: N        ♥ J543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 5           ♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ A542  
Dealer: S        ♥ A3  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q87  
HCP: 14          ♣ KJ87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ752

♥ A9

♦ AK5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 863

♥ 8

♦ 10

♣ AK1097532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10853

♥ Q53

♦ 104

♣ 93

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK72

♦ A98

♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8743

♥ K83

♦ 9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ —

♥ 104

♦ KQJ8653

♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ QJ8642

♦ —

♣ 10854

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A

♦ AKQ9853

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
AP			

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 104

♥ K

♦ KQJ9874

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KJ9876

♥ J543

♦ 5

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♦	X♦	AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 10973

♥ KQ8764

♦ —

♣ 953

South:

♠ A542

♥ A3

♦ Q87

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-------------------

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

1. max 2♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 366	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10953	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	
Board: 368	♠ 63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10873	
Board: 369	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ109852	
Board: 370	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109754	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQJ10953

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ QJ8753  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♣	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10873  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K10873

South:  
 ♠ AJ10752  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AJ109852

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ97543  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ QJ8632  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ —

♦ QJ87632

♣ 109754

South:

♠ A1054

♥ QJ962

♦ K54

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 366	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8753	
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ954	
Board: 368	♠ AJ10752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	
Board: 369	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 370	♠ QJ8632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	
HCP: 5	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQJ10953

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ QJ8753  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♣	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10873  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K10873

South:  
 ♠ AJ10752  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AJ109852

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ97543  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ QJ8632  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ —

♦ QJ87632

♣ 109754

South:

♠ A1054

♥ QJ962

♦ K54

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 372	♠ AKJ109742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9762	
Board: 374	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9732	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	
Board: 376	♠ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ975	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A86	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ QJ9754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	
HCP: 5	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ109742  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ109872  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ KQ10987  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 9762

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ853  
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQJ9732  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ10543  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ98632  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ QJ975  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 10642  
 ♣ KQJ10974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♠	6♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9754

♥ Q4

♦ 1053

♣ 85

South:

♠ 3

♥ A98

♦ KQ87

♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	1NT
------	----	---	-----

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 372	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109872	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 6	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 374	♠ KJ10543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 5	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	
Board: 376	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ104	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ109742  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ109872  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ KQ10987  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 9762

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ853  
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQJ9732  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ10543  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ98632  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ QJ975  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 10642  
 ♣ KQJ10974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♠	6♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9754

♥ Q4

♦ 1053

♣ 85

South:

♠ 3

♥ A98

♦ KQ87

♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	1NT
X	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 378	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ98762	
Board: 379	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ108642	
Board: 380	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ43	
Board: 381	♠ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 6	♣ 9643	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ64	
Board: 383	♠ 10543	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q74

♦ A

♣ AQJ98762

South:

♠ 94

♥ 103

♦ KQ1098654

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ —

♦ J1075

♣ KQJ108642

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ AK76543

♦ K8

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K1082

♦ AK84

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ J7

♦ 63

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ107542

♦ K

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AQJ98732

♥ —

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ 6

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ J732

♥ KJ10754

♦ 108

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ9653

♦ Q

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ —

♦ KJ108654

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

X

2♣

Pass

2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 378	♠ 94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1098654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 379	♠ KJ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76543	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 380	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 872	
Board: 381	♠ AQJ98732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10754	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 383	♠ AQ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q74

♦ A

♣ AQJ98762

South:

♠ 94

♥ 103

♦ KQ1098654

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ —

♦ J1075

♣ KQJ108642

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ AK76543

♦ K8

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K1082

♦ AK84

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ J7

♦ 63

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ107542

♦ K

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AQJ98732

♥ —

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ 6

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ J732

♥ KJ10754

♦ 108

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ9653

♦ Q

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ —

♦ KJ108654

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	X	2♣
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 384	♠ K873	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 385	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Board: 386	♠ A7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108643	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 765	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ K109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1062	

Board: 389	♠ 75	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109852	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ K65	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K873

♥ 2

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 10642

♥ —

♦ KJ9876

♣ J54

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

1♥

2♠

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ J1053

♦ QJ10854

♣ —

South:

♠ K86

♥ A8

♦ A9

♣ AQJ964

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A7

♥ K3

♦ KQ108643

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ9854

♥ 9542

♦ —

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♦

Pass

Pass

X

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 76

♦ KJ108765

♣ 765

South:

♠ K653

♥ A953

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

1♠

2♥

2♠

3♦

Pass

3NT

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ —

♦ AQ1092

♣ KJ1062

South:

♠ 75

♥ QJ10654

♦ 875

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass

Pass

1♠

2♣

Pass

2♦

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ109852

♦ 4

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ K43

♦ A72

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------	------------------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass
----	------	-------------------	------

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 384	♠ 10642	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J54	
Board: 385	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ964	
Board: 386	♠ KJ9854	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ K653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	
Board: 389	♠ AKQ1063	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 16	♣ 8	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K873

♥ 2

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 10642

♥ —

♦ KJ9876

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

1♥

2♠

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ J1053

♦ QJ10854

♣ —

South:

♠ K86

♥ A8

♦ A9

♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A7

♥ K3

♦ KQ108643

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ9854

♥ 9542

♦ —

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

Pass

X

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 76

♦ KJ108765

♣ 765

South:

♠ K653

♥ A953

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

1♠

2♥

2♠

3♦

Pass

3NT

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ —

♦ AQ1092

♣ KJ1062

South:

♠ 75

♥ QJ10654

♦ 875

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

Pass

1♠

2♣

Pass

2♦

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ109852

♦ 4

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ K43

♦ A72

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------	------------------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass
----	------	-------------------	------

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 390	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	
Board: 391	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ108642	
Board: 392	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 393	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087643	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	
Board: 394	♠ J96532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ542	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87532	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ AKQ1092  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AJ8654  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 108762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ KQ108642

South:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ KJ1064  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AK986  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ QJ9743  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1087643  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ A10543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ J96532  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ542

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ QJ1096543  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	3♦	4♥
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ KJ87532

♦ 765

♣ —

South:

♠ A95

♥ —

♦ AKQ42

♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 390	♠ AJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108762	
Board: 391	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 392	♠ QJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 542	
Board: 393	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ543	
Board: 394	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1096543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ53	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A106  
♦ AKQ1092  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AJ8654  
♥ 7  
♦ 6  
♣ 108762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 391  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 72  
♦ 64  
♣ KQ108642

South:  
♠ KJ92  
♥ KJ1064  
♦ AKQ  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 392  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AK986  
♦ AK52  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ QJ9743  
♥ Q5  
♦ 84  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 393  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ1087643  
♦ 652  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ A10543  
♥ —  
♦ AK7  
♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ J96532  
♥ K  
♦ K  
♣ AJ542

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ1096543  
♦ J5  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	3♦	4♥
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ KJ87532

♦ 765

♣ —

South:

♠ A95

♥ —

♦ AKQ42

♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 396	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 397	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ109865	

Board: 398	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10752	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 399	♠ QJ10752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ 96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ 97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65432	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKJ84  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AQJ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ10542  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ AQ109865

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AKQ76  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ QJ10752  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ KJ109874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ10752  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ AQ7432  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ10853  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ QJ10975  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP



Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ65432

♦ 95

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ KQ

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	3♦	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 396      ♠ QJ10542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS         ♦ 643  
HCP: 3          ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ AQJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ76  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 22        ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4          ♣ KJ109874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ J53  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ7432  
HCP: 13        ♣ K4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10975  
Vul: EW         ♦ 96  
HCP: 3          ♣ 97

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401      ♠ KQ105  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: None       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 19        ♣ AQJ74

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKJ84  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AQJ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ10542  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ AQ109865

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AKQ76  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ QJ10752  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ KJ109874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ10752  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ AQ7432  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ10853  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ QJ10975  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ65432

♦ 95

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ KQ

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	3♦	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 402      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1095  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK1064

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ87542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 752  
HCP: 5           ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1095  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ AJ10865  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 5           ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ Q6542  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ32  
HCP: 12         ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ10875  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 5           ♣ 10942

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q97

♦ 1095

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ 1076

♥ KJ10854

♦ 4

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass

1♦ X 1♠ 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ87542

♦ 752

♣ 4

South:

♠ A863

♥ 9

♦ AQ9

♣ A10863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9

♦ KQ1095

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ 7654

♥ KJ8653

♦ —

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10865

♥ 10652

♦ 96

♣ 3

South:

♠ 92

♥ 83

♦ AQ874

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

X 2♠ AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ Q9

♦ AQJ32

♣ J

South:

♠ J983

♥ 7

♦ 7

♣ AQ97653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ10875

♦ 2

♣ 10942

South:

♠ J7

♥ 6

♦ AKQ98643

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 402      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10854  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 4          ♣ 987

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ A863  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 14        ♣ A10863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ8653  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 4          ♣ 1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ874  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ96

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406      ♠ J983  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 7          ♣ AQ97653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ98643  
HCP: 13        ♣ QJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q97

♦ 1095

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ 1076

♥ KJ10854

♦ 4

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass

1♦ X 1♠ 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ87542

♦ 752

♣ 4

South:

♠ A863

♥ 9

♦ AQ9

♣ A10863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9

♦ KQ1095

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ 7654

♥ KJ8653

♦ —

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10865

♥ 10652

♦ 96

♣ 3

South:

♠ 92

♥ 83

♦ AQ874

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

X 2♠ AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ Q9

♦ AQJ32

♣ J

South:

♠ J983

♥ 7

♦ 7

♣ AQ97653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ10875

♦ 2

♣ 10942

South:

♠ J7

♥ 6

♦ AKQ98643

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 4♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 408      ♠ A10982      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ982      West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7      You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ J9      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 865  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10432      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 93

Board: 410      ♠ 8653      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ7542      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ KJ8632      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98652  
Vul: None      ♦ 76      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ —

Board: 412      ♠ K9      West Bids 4NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ843      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 53  
HCP: 15      ♣ A84      You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ KJ98643      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 97  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 87

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ A10982

♥ KQ982

♦ 7

♣ K7

South:

♠ J6

♥ 103

♦ QJ108532

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	2♥	Pass	3♦
---	----	------	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 865

♦ QJ10432

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK74

♥ Q3

♦ AK5

♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 8653

♥ AKQ7542

♦ 4

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ 109

♦ 10652

♣ QJ108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	----	-----------------	------

4♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ 98652

♦ 76

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ943

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ843

♦ 53

♣ A84

South:

♠ QJ76432

♥ Q92

♦ 96

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
-------------------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 413  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ98643  
♥ 97  
♦ 75  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQJ2  
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 408      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ108532  
HCP: 4           ♣ 98

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK5  
HCP: 22          ♣ AQ64

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10652  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ108532

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ943  
HCP: 21          ♣ AJ62

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ QJ76432  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q92  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQJ2  
HCP: 20          ♣ A10532

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ A10982

♥ KQ982

♦ 7

♣ K7

South:

♠ J6

♥ 103

♦ QJ108532

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	2♥	Pass	3♦
---	----	------	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 865

♦ QJ10432

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK74

♥ Q3

♦ AK5

♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 8653

♥ AKQ7542

♦ 4

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ 109

♦ 10652

♣ QJ108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	----	-----------------	------

4♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ 98652

♦ 76

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ943

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ843

♦ 53

♣ A84

South:

♠ QJ76432

♥ Q92

♦ 96

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
-------------------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ98643

♥ 97

♦ 75

♣ 87

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ2

♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 414	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ95	

Board: 415	♠ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	

Board: 416	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1087	

Board: 417	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ108652	

Board: 418	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 419	♠ 10652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9762	
HCP: 3	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1054  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KQ95

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ87543  
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ109642  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ AQJ984  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ108742  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ QJ7632  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ108652

South:  
 ♠ KQ10985  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ752  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AK1052  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ KJ9653  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 10652

♥ 52

♦ QJ9762

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ 9

♦ 105

♣ AKQ9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
------	------	----	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 414	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10832	

Board: 415	♠ K93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 416	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q32	

Board: 417	♠ KQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 418	♠ KJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J92	

Board: 419	♠ QJ3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9532	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1054  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KQ95

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ87543  
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ109642  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ AQJ984  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ108742  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ QJ7632  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ108652

South:  
 ♠ KQ10985  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ752  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AK1052  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ KJ9653  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 10652

♥ 52

♦ QJ9762

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ 9

♦ 105

♣ AKQ9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
------	------	----	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 420	♠ K10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 421	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ87543	
Board: 422	♠ A85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 18	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 423	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ76532	
Board: 424	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	
Board: 425	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J106	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10752  
♥ AK7  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ102

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10832  
♦ AJ85432  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 1072  
♥ 9  
♦ 63  
♣ AQ87543

South:  
♠ AQJ94  
♥ AK2  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ A8  
♦ AKQ74  
♣ J85

South:  
♠ QJ9742  
♥ J1073  
♦ J65  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ 8  
♦ 62  
♣ KQ76532

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ AKQ10762  
♦ A7  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK103  
♦ Q1054  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ QJ109543  
♥ Q97  
♦ 8  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ10543

♦ 643

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ A9

♦ AQ5

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 420	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	
Board: 421	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K2	
Board: 422	♠ QJ9742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 423	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10762	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 424	♠ QJ109543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 425	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK74	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10752  
♥ AK7  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ102

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10832  
♦ AJ85432  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 1072  
♥ 9  
♦ 63  
♣ AQ87543

South:  
♠ AQJ94  
♥ AK2  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ A8  
♦ AKQ74  
♣ J85

South:  
♠ QJ9742  
♥ J1073  
♦ J65  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ 8  
♦ 62  
♣ KQ76532

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ AKQ10762  
♦ A7  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK103  
♦ Q1054  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ QJ109543  
♥ Q97  
♦ 8  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ10543

♦ 643

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ A9

♦ AQ5

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 426	♠ AKQ53	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 427	♠ QJ96532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q875	Partner bids first.

Board: 428	♠ AQJ96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 429	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107654	

Board: 430	♠ AK1052	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J984	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 431	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10975	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ53  
 ♥ 106543  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ KQJ9532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ96532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ Q875

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 95432  
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AQJ42  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ98642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ AJ107654

South:  
 ♠ AQ843  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ J984  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ1098642  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ10983

♦ 9

♣ 10975

South:

♠ AK82

♥ K

♦ AK10875

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 426      ♠ 964  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 65  
HCP: 6           ♣ KQJ9532

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None       ♦ 95432  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK1063

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428      ♠ 875  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS          ♦ 106  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ98642

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429      ♠ AQ843  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ103  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 18          ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 430      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1098642  
Vul: None       ♦ 65  
HCP: 6           ♣ 5

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431      ♠ AK82  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK10875  
HCP: 18          ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ53  
 ♥ 106543  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ KQJ9532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ96532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ Q875

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 95432  
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AQJ42  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ98642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ AJ107654

South:  
 ♠ AQ843  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ J984  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ1098642  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ10983

♦ 9

♣ 10975

South:

♠ AK82

♥ K

♦ AK10875

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 432	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 433	♠ 6	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ643	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ J82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ107643	
Board: 436	♠ KJ10986	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	
Board: 437	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q8  
♥ AKQ103  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ K3  
♥ 86  
♦ KJ1076543  
♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6  
♥ KQJ76532  
♦ 9  
♣ 1072

South:

♠ AQJ10987  
♥ 10  
♦ AQ54  
♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>3</sup> X

Pass 5♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AK  
♥ K7  
♦ A95  
♣ KQJ643

South:

♠ QJ86543  
♥ 6  
♦ 732  
♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J82  
♥ 4  
♦ 73  
♣ KQ107643

South:

♠ 65  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK8542  
♣ A8

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♠ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10986  
♥ Q  
♦ Q9  
♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 73  
♥ KJ97542  
♦ 1064  
♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

1NT Pass Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J852

♥ KJ10983

♦ 1086

♣ —

South:

♠ 107

♥ 5

♦ AK4

♣ KQJ10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 432	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1076543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 433	♠ AQJ10987	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 17	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 434	♠ QJ86543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 3	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ 65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 436	♠ 73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	
Board: 437	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10932	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ103

♦ 8

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ K3

♥ 86

♦ KJ1076543

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ76532

♦ 9

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AQJ10987

♥ 10

♦ AQ54

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>3</sup> X

Pass 5♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AK

♥ K7

♦ A95

♣ KQJ643

South:

♠ QJ86543

♥ 6

♦ 732

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J82

♥ 4

♦ 73

♣ KQ107643

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ

♦ AK8542

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♠ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10986

♥ Q

♦ Q9

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 73

♥ KJ97542

♦ 1064

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

1NT Pass Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J852

♥ KJ10983

♦ 1086

♣ —

South:

♠ 107

♥ 5

♦ AK4

♣ KQJ10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 438      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ97543  
HCP: 12        ♣ 43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439      ♠ QJ9753  
Dealer: S        ♥ 763  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 3        ♣ 975

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ AKQJ972  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK97  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 17        ♣ 3

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW        ♦ 106  
HCP: 4        ♣ KJ107432

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442      ♠ AK107  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ93  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q84  
HCP: 18        ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 443      ♠ 972  
Dealer: S        ♥ 973  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ9842  
HCP: 4        ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.





## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ97543  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ9852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 439  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ9753  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ962  
 ♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ972  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ108762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 441  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ KJ107432

South:  
 ♠ QJ654  
 ♥ KQ1063  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 442  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ KQ7642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ 973

♦ KJ9842

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ AJ107532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 438      ♠ J53  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQJ9852

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ962  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKQJ43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ 864  
Dealer: N        ♥ J102  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 6           ♣ AJ108762

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ QJ654  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ 983  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ7642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10  
HCP: 5           ♣ 653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 18         ♣ AJ107532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ97543  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ9852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 439  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ9753  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ962  
 ♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ972  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ108762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 441  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ KJ107432

South:  
 ♠ QJ654  
 ♥ KQ1063  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 442  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ KQ7642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ 973

♦ KJ9842

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ AJ107532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 444	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	
Board: 445	♠ AJ98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 446	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ964	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 447	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1072	
Board: 448	♠ KQJ943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ J8	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ QJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ84

♦ K95

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 10

♦ Q2

♣ 8543

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ98542

♥ 864

♦ 42

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ52

♦ AQJ6

♣ AJ10

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ AKJ964

♦ 2

♣ Q

South:

♠ 83

♥ 107

♦ K6

♣ KJ87543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ 8

♦ QJ105432

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ KQ4

♦ K97

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ943

♥ AQJ6

♦ J

♣ J8

South:

♠ 7

♥ 943

♦ KQ1097654

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ J109

♦ J2

♣ 108

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK84

♦ AK63

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 444	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8543	

Board: 445	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ10	

Board: 446	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ87543	

Board: 447	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	

Board: 448	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1097654	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ84

♦ K95

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 10

♦ Q2

♣ 8543

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ98542

♥ 864

♦ 42

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ52

♦ AQJ6

♣ AJ10

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ AKJ964

♦ 2

♣ Q

South:

♠ 83

♥ 107

♦ K6

♣ KJ87543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ 8

♦ QJ105432

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ KQ4

♦ K97

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ943

♥ AQJ6

♦ J

♣ J8

South:

♠ 7

♥ 943

♦ KQ1097654

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ J109

♦ J2

♣ 108

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK84

♦ AK63

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 450  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ K10  
♥ K4  
♦ KQ10754  
♣ J74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 873  
♥ AK98543  
♦ 7  
♣ 75

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ K8  
♥ AQ832  
♦ KJ652  
♣ 2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ QJ8743  
♥ 84  
♦ 9872  
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 2  
♥ KJ962  
♦ A94  
♣ A1076

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ K4

♦ KQ10754

♣ J74

South:

♠ QJ97632

♥ J6

♦ 96

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
----	-------------------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ AK98543

♦ 7

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ Q2

♦ K

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♦	X	XX
------	----	---	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ832

♦ KJ652

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q1064

♥ 65

♦ —

♣ AJ107653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♦	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ QJ8743

♥ 84

♦ 9872

♣ 5

South:

♠ A106

♥ A5

♦ KJ643

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ962

♦ A94

♣ A1076

South:

♠ KJ10973

♥ 3

♦ 872

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♣	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 450      ♠ QJ97632  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 4          ♣ 96

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451      ♠ AKJ62  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 22        ♣ AKQ102

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ Q1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 7          ♣ AJ107653

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ643  
HCP: 18        ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 454      ♠ KJ10973  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 872  
HCP: 5          ♣ J94

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ K4

♦ KQ10754

♣ J74

South:

♠ QJ97632

♥ J6

♦ 96

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. max 2♠			

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ AK98543

♦ 7

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ Q2

♦ K

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ832

♦ KJ652

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q1064

♥ 65

♦ —

♣ AJ107653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ QJ8743

♥ 84

♦ 9872

♣ 5

South:

♠ A106

♥ A5

♦ KJ643

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ962

♦ A94

♣ A1076

South:

♠ KJ10973

♥ 3

♦ 872

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
X	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 455	♠ KJ107642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 456	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9853	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 457	♠ QJ9752	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 4	♣ 987	Partner bids first.
Board: 458	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ1086	
Board: 459	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 460	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107642	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ1087	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 1074	♦ A9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ K9753	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KJ9863				
Vul: None	♥ Q9853	♥ 6		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 982				
South HCP: 4	♣ K106	♣ 975				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K	Pass	Pass	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ AKJ10962	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 987	♣ Q64				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ 1054				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ8743		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 64				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ1086	♣ 74				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10982	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q742	♦ K6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ 94				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ97652		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ54	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ 642	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 455	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9753	
Board: 456	♠ KJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 975	
Board: 457	♠ A4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10962	
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	You bid first.
Board: 458	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	
Board: 459	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	
Board: 460	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 642	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107642	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ1087	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 1074	♦ A9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ K9753	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KJ9863				
Vul: None	♥ Q9853	♥ 6		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 982				
South HCP: 4	♣ K106	♣ 975				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K	Pass	Pass	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ AKJ10962	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 987	♣ Q64				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ 1054				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ8743		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 64				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ1086	♣ 74				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10982	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q742	♦ K6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ 94				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ97652		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ54	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ 642	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 461	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1098432	
Board: 462	♠ A5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK109854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 463	♠ QJ10984	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	
Board: 464	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	
Board: 465	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97632	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	
Board: 466	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ AQJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1098432	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 72		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ10983	1♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK109854	♦ 72	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10984	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AKQ	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 932	♦ AKQJ6				
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ J642				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 985		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1075	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ AJ109865				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ10754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ97632	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ K2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ65

♦ AJ1096

♣ A

South:

♠ 842

♥ 72

♦ Q

♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 461	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 462	♠ 72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 463	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J642	
Board: 464	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ109865	
Board: 465	♠ AKQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	
Board: 466	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ108765	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ AQJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1098432	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 72		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ10983	1♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK109854	♦ 72	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10984	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AKQ	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 932	♦ AKQJ6				
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ J642				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 985		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1075	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ AJ109865				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ10754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ97632	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ K2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ65

♦ AJ1096

♣ A

South:

♠ 842

♥ 72

♦ Q

♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 467	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9642	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	
Board: 468	♠ K84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 469	♠ 8753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 470	♠ AKQJ54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	
Board: 471	♠ QJ8732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J75	Partner bids first.
Board: 472	♠ KQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ65	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ QJ9642

♦ 109

♣ 10

South:

♠ A

♥ A7

♦ A7432

♣ AKJ82

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ —

♦ AQJ8652

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J103

♥ QJ10832

♦ —

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 8753

♥ QJ9632

♦ 63

♣ 5

South:

♠ K

♥ 87

♦ AQ74

♣ KQ10876

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass X 1♦

1♠ Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ —

♦ AK643

♣ 43

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ98652

♦ J97

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8732

♥ 95

♦ J3

♣ J75

South:

♠ K9

♥ 2

♦ KQ762

♣ KQ432

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♣

3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 8

♦ QJ1063

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ J72

♥ QJ10652

♦ 9

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

X 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 467	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ82	
Board: 468	♠ J103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10653	
Board: 469	♠ K	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10876	You bid first.
Board: 470	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98652	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	
Board: 471	♠ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ762	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ432	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ J72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10652	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ QJ9642

♦ 109

♣ 10

South:

♠ A

♥ A7

♦ A7432

♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ —

♦ AQJ8652

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J103

♥ QJ10832

♦ —

♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

Pass

1♠

3♦

AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 8753

♥ QJ9632

♦ 63

♣ 5

South:

♠ K

♥ 87

♦ AQ74

♣ KQ10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

Pass

X

1♦

1♠

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ —

♦ AK643

♣ 43

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ98652

♦ J97

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣

2♦

Pass

4♥

Pass

4♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8732

♥ 95

♦ J3

♣ J75

South:

♠ K9

♥ 2

♦ KQ762

♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♥

3♣

3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 8

♦ QJ1063

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ J72

♥ QJ10652

♦ 9

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

Pass

X

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 473	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 474	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 475	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10962	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7642	
HCP: 3	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 476	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	
Board: 477	♠ AJ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10953	
Board: 478	♠ AK872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ AK864	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KJ986542  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AJ754  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ AKQ98  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ82

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ98754  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 475  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ QJ10962  
 ♦ 7642  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AKQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 476  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ QJ9854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 477  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10982  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 10953

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ85  
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ 86

♦ 10

♣ AK864

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ107432

♦ J98

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	4♥
------	------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 473	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ87	

Board: 474	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 475	♠ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ1072	You bid first.

Board: 476	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

Board: 477	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 478	♠ 43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KJ986542  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AJ754  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ AKQ98  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ82

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ98754  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 475  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ QJ10962  
 ♦ 7642  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AKQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 476  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ QJ9854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 477  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10982  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 10953

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ85  
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ 86

♦ 10

♣ AK864

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ107432

♦ J98

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	4♥
------	------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 479      ♠ QJ9742  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 105  
HCP: 4          ♣ J943

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 480      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9875  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ104  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q65

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 481      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ108763  
Vul: None       ♦ 52  
HCP: 3          ♣ 653

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482      ♠ QJ873  
Dealer: N        ♥ K72  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 12         ♣ A984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 483      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ10642  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9652  
HCP: 3          ♣ 104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484      ♠ AKJ52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ A3  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK1096

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ9742  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ9832  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 480  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A9875  
 ♦ AQJ104  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ QJ10843  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 481  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ108763  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ AK832  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 482  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ873  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A984

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ9654  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
			AP
			1. forcing 1NT

Board: 483  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ10642  
 ♦ 9652  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AKQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ98754

♦ J102

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 479      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ9832  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q87  
HCP: 12         ♣ 82

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 480      ♠ QJ10843  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 96  
HCP: 5           ♣ 102

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 481      ♠ AK832  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: None       ♦ K1086  
HCP: 22         ♣ KQ

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 482      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ9654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1098  
HCP: 7           ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S        ♥ 95  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKQ653

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 484      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ98754  
Vul: Both       ♦ J102  
HCP: 6           ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ9742  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ9832  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 480  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A9875  
 ♦ AQJ104  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ QJ10843  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 481  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ108763  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ AK832  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 482  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ873  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A984

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ9654  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
			AP
			1. forcing 1NT

Board: 483  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ10642  
 ♦ 9652  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AKQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ98754

♦ J102

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 485	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75432	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	
Board: 486	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	
Board: 487	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98542	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J5	
Board: 488	♠ AK	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ95	
Board: 489	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 490	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9863	
HCP: 19	♣ A3	You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ864				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75432	♥ A10	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 942	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ Q106	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ QJ98732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK105	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ109764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98542	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 942	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ A642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 82	X	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 94	♦ KJ10632				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ95	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ10986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98743	♦ A2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AJ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 9872		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 5	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ9863	♦ 10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ KQ109864				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 485	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	
Board: 486	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98732	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J86	
Board: 487	♠ AQ109764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	
Board: 488	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 732	
Board: 489	♠ QJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	
Board: 490	♠ 9872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ109864	Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ864				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75432	♥ A10	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 942	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ Q106	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ QJ98732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK105	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ109764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98542	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 942	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ A642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 82	X	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 94	♦ KJ10632				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ95	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ10986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98743	♦ A2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AJ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 9872		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 5	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ9863	♦ 10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ KQ109864				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 491	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q94	
Board: 492	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 493	♠ QJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 494	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 495	♠ QJ10864	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 496	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A42	

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6

♦ QJ97652

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ9543

♦ AK

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ A652

♥ AKQ3

♦ K654

♣ 5

South:

♠ 74

♥ 1065

♦ 7

♣ QJ109764

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9854

♥ Q65

♦ 1097

♣ 10

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ7

♦ AKQ8

♣ A82

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K106543

♦ AJ4

♣ A103

South:

♠ QJ7654

♥ Q8

♦ 105

♣ 765

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ QJ10864

♥ J962

♦ 85

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK10

♦ J76

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

X♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK543

♥ 4

♦ AKQ6

♣ A42

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ986532

♦ 109

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 491	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9543	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 492	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ109764	

Board: 493	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A82	

Board: 494	♠ QJ7654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 765	

Board: 495	♠ AK3	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK106	

Board: 496	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986532	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	



## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6

♦ QJ97652

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ9543

♦ AK

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ A652

♥ AKQ3

♦ K654

♣ 5

South:

♠ 74

♥ 1065

♦ 7

♣ QJ109764

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9854

♥ Q65

♦ 1097

♣ 10

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ7

♦ AKQ8

♣ A82

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K106543

♦ AJ4

♣ A103

South:

♠ QJ7654

♥ Q8

♦ 105

♣ 765

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ QJ10864

♥ J962

♦ 85

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK10

♦ J76

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

X♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK543

♥ 4

♦ AKQ6

♣ A42

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ986532

♦ 109

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 497      ♠ KJ10862  
Dealer: S        ♥ 103  
Vul: None        ♦ 865  
HCP: 5           ♣ J8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ87643  
HCP: 14          ♣ 52

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499      ♠ 9753  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ9873  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 3           ♣ 6

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500      ♠ KQ987  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9643  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 12          ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10862	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 972	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ AJ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ A9754				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. max 2♠			

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 8753	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ87643	♦ Q	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 52	♣ KJ98643				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9873	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	1♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 83	♦ KQJ2	1♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10872	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ987	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9643	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ98763	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Jump Shift

Board: 497      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 972  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 13         ♣ A9754

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 498      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8753  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 6         ♣ KJ98643

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ10872

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 500      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ98763  
HCP: 7         ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10862	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 972	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ AJ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ A9754				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. max 2♠			

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 8753	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ87643	♦ Q	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 52	♣ KJ98643				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9873	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	1♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 83	♦ KQJ2	1♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10872	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ987	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9643	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ98763	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			